



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 676

29

October
Oktober

2021

No. 45396

PART 1 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

<i>No.</i>		<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS			
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, Department of / Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling, Departement van			
1441	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended: Farm Steelpoortdrift 365 KT, various applicants	45396	14
1442	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Portion 51 of the farm Blinkwater No. 213 JS, Hlongwani Sophie Mahlangu ID. 3505130244085	45396	17
1443	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Portion 51 of the farm Blinkwater No. 213 JS, Nvengoane David Mahlangu, 5005305438081	45396	18
1444	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Portion 02 (RE) of Rietvlei 433 IS, Vusimuzi Simon Vilakazi ID. 58013154541084	45396	19
1445	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Portion 14 and 15 of the Farm Windhoek No. 222 JS, Makhosonke Lucal Mthimunye ID. 2401015171087	45396	20
1446	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Portion 13 of the farm Transvalia 444 IS, Msibi Sbuti Sophaniah ID. 5303165235089	45396	21
1446	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Portion 13 of the farm Transvalia 444 IS, Msibi Sbuti Sophaniah ID. 5303165235089	45396	22
1447	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Portion 0 Remaining Extent of Erasmushoop Farm 457, Mathumba Mukoto Solomon ID. 4201225443084	45396	23
1448	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Portion 6 of the Farm Rooikrans 57, Mthimunye Nuaso Jonas ID. 3710175149088 and Mthimunye Mhlophe Paulina ID. 3708120175083	45396	24
1449	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Portion 2 of the farm Middeldrift No. 42 IS, various applicants	45396	25
1450	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended: Claimants No. 1: Matlejoane Moroangoato Matthews Marisane, M Marishane and JJ Mamagoba ; and Claimants No. 2: Chief Moroangoato Tisane for Various properties situated in the Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality	45396	27
1451	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended: Portion 1 of the Farm Gams No. 367, Dawid Kruiper Local Municipality, ZF Mgcawu District, Northern Cape	45396	36
1452	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended: Remainder of Erf 5936, Remainder of Erf 7422 and Erf 7450, Parow	45396	37
Basic Education, Department of / Basiese Onderwys, Departement van			
1453	General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act (58/2001): Invitation for the nomination of persons to serve as members on the Sixth Umalusi Council for Quality Assurance in General and Further Education and Training for the period 08 June 2022 until 07 June 2026	45396	38
Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment, Department of / Bosbou, Visserye en die Omgewingsake, Departement van			
1454	National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (57/2003): Consultation on intention to declare land to be part of the existing Mountain Zebra-Camdeboo protected environment under the Act: For public comments	45396	41
1455	World Heritage Convention Act (49/1999): Extension of time to comment on the notice of intention to proclaim land situated in the Western and Eastern Cape to be the Cape Floral Region Protected Areas World Heritage Site in terms of the Act	45396	86
Health, Department of / Gesondheid, Departement van			
1456	Hazardous Substances Act (15/1973): Regulations relating to lead in paint or coating materials	45396	111
1457	Health Professions Act (56/1974): Regulations defining the scope of the Profession of Occupational Therapy	45396	122
Higher Education and Training, Department of / Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding, Departement van			
1458	Higher Education Act (101/1997): Call for public comments on the Draft revised policy on the minimum norms and standards for student housing at public institutions of Higher Learning, 2021	45396	126
Independent Communications Authority of South Africa / Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika			
1459	Section 30 of the Postal Services Act (124/1998): Customer Care Standards	45396	157

National Treasury / Nasionale Tesourie

1460	Pension Funds Act (24/1956): Draft amendments to regulation 28 in terms of Pension Funds Act, 1956: Published for comment	45396	171
------	---	-------	-----

South African Revenue Service / Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens

1461	Tax Administration Act (28/2011): Incidences of non-compliance by a person in terms of section 210 (2) of the Act that are subject to a fixed amount penalty in accordance with section 210 and 211 of the Act.....	45396	177
1461	Wet op Belastingadministrasie (28/2011): Voorvalle van nienakoming deur 'n persoon ingevolge artikel 210 (2) van die Wet wat ooreenkomstig artikels 210(1) en 211 van daardie wet aan 'n vastebedragboete onderhewig is	45396	179

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**Legal Practice Council / Raad vir Regspraktyke**

634	Section 95(1) & (4) of the Legal Practice Act (28/2014): The South African Legal Practice Council: Amendment to Schedule 8.....	45396	181
-----	---	-------	-----

Trade, Industry and Competition, Department of / Handel, Nywerheid en Kompetisie, Departement van

635	Standards Act (8/2008): Standards matters: Drafts for comments, amendment of existing standards, withdrawal of the South African National Standards and Issuing of the South African National Standards.....	45396	203
-----	--	-------	-----

Transport, Department of / Vervoer, Departement van

636	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Application for the grant or amendment of Domestic Air Service Licence	45396	208
-----	---	-------	-----

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

138	Road Accident Fund Act (56/1996): Adjustment of statutory limit in respect of claims for loss of income and loss of support.....	45396	209
138	Padongelukfondswet (56/1996): Aanpassing van statutêre limiet ten opsigte van eise vir verlies aan inkomste en onderhoud.....	45396	209



government
printing

Department:
Government Printing Works
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

HIGH ALERT: SCAM WARNING!!!

TO ALL SUPPLIERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

It has come to the attention of the *GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS* that there are certain unscrupulous companies and individuals who are defrauding unsuspecting businesses disguised as representatives of the *Government Printing Works (GPW)*.

The scam involves the fraudsters using the letterhead of *GPW* to send out fake tender bids to companies and requests to supply equipment and goods.

Although the contact person's name on the letter may be of an existing official, the contact details on the letter are not the same as the *Government Printing Works*. When searching on the Internet for the address of the company that has sent the fake tender document, the address does not exist.

The banking details are in a private name and not company name. Government will never ask you to deposit any funds for any business transaction. *GPW* has alerted the relevant law enforcement authorities to investigate this scam to protect legitimate businesses as well as the name of the organisation.

Example of e-mails these fraudsters are using:

PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG

Should you suspect that you are a victim of a scam, you must urgently contact the police and inform the *GPW*.

GPW has an official email with the domain as @gpw.gov.za

Government e-mails DO NOT have org in their e-mail addresses. All of these fraudsters also use the same or very similar telephone numbers. Although such number with an area code 012 looks like a landline, it is not fixed to any property.

GPW will never send you an e-mail asking you to supply equipment and goods without a purchase/order number. *GPW* does not procure goods for another level of Government. The organisation will not be liable for actions that result in companies or individuals being resultant victims of such a scam.

Government Printing Works gives businesses the opportunity to supply goods and services through RFQ / Tendering process. In order to be eligible to bid to provide goods and services, suppliers must be registered on the National Treasury's Central Supplier Database (CSD). To be registered, they must meet all current legislative requirements (e.g. have a valid tax clearance certificate and be in good standing with the South African Revenue Services - SARS).

The tender process is managed through the Supply Chain Management (SCM) system of the department. SCM is highly regulated to minimise the risk of fraud, and to meet objectives which include value for money, open and effective competition, equitability, accountability, fair dealing, transparency and an ethical approach. Relevant legislation, regulations, policies, guidelines and instructions can be found on the tender's website.

Fake Tenders

National Treasury's CSD has launched the Government Order Scam campaign to combat fraudulent requests for quotes (RFQs). Such fraudulent requests have resulted in innocent companies losing money. We work hard at preventing and fighting fraud, but criminal activity is always a risk.

How tender scams work

There are many types of tender scams. Here are some of the more frequent scenarios:

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to a company to invite it to urgently supply goods. Shortly after the company has submitted its quote, it receives notification that it has won the tender. The company delivers the goods to someone who poses as an official or at a fake site. The Department has no idea of this transaction made in its name. The company is then never paid and suffers a loss.

OR

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to Company A to invite it to urgently supply goods. Typically, the tender specification is so unique that only Company B (a fictitious company created by the fraudster) can supply the goods in question.

Shortly after Company A has submitted its quote it receives notification that it has won the tender. Company A orders the goods and pays a deposit to the fictitious Company B. Once Company B receives the money, it disappears. Company A's money is stolen in the process.

Protect yourself from being scammed

- If you are registered on the supplier databases and you receive a request to tender or quote that seems to be from a government department, contact the department to confirm that the request is legitimate. Do not use the contact details on the tender document as these might be fraudulent.
- Compare tender details with those that appear in the Tender Bulletin, available online at www.gpwonline.co.za
- Make sure you familiarise yourself with how government procures goods and services. Visit the tender website for more information on how to tender.
- If you are uncomfortable about the request received, consider visiting the government department and/or the place of delivery and/or the service provider from whom you will be sourcing the goods.
- In the unlikely event that you are asked for a deposit to make a bid, contact the SCM unit of the department in question to ask whether this is in fact correct.

Any incidents of corruption, fraud, theft and misuse of government property in the *Government Printing Works* can be reported to:

Supply Chain Management: Ms. Anna Marie Du Toit, Tel. (012) 748 6292.
Email: Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za

Marketing and Stakeholder Relations: Ms Bonakele Mbhele, at Tel. (012) 748 6193.
Email: Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za

Security Services: Mr Daniel Legoabe, at tel. (012) 748 6176.
Email: Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** **GOVERNMENT GAZETTE** **2021**

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- **24 December 2020**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **31 December 2020**
- **31 December 2020**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **08 January 2021**
- **08 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **15 January 2021**
- **15 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **22 January 2021**
- **22 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **29 January 2021**
- **29 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **05 February 2021**
- **05 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 February 2021**
- **12 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 February 2021**
- **19 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **26 February 2021**
- **26 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **05 March 2021**
- **05 March**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 March 2021**
- **12 March**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 March 2021**
- **18 March**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **26 March 2021**
- **25 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 April 2021**
- **31 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Friday **09 April 2021**
- **09 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **16 April 2021**
- **16 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **23 April 2021**
- **22 April**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **30 April 2021**
- **30 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **07 May 2021**
- **07 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **14 May 2021**
- **14 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **21 May 2021**
- **21 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **28 May 2021**
- **28 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **04 June 2021**
- **04 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **11 June 2021**
- **10 June**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **18 June 2021**
- **18 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **25 June 2021**
- **25 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **02 July 2021**
- **02 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **09 July 2021**
- **09 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **16 July 2021**
- **16 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **23 July 2021**
- **23 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **30 July 2021**
- **30 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **06 August 2021**
- **05 August**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **13 August 2021**
- **13 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **20 August 2021**
- **20 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **27 August 2021**
- **27 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **03 September 2021**
- **03 September**, Friday for the issue of Friday **10 September 2021**
- **10 September**, Friday for the issue of Friday **17 September 2021**
- **16 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **23 September 2021**
- **23 September**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **01 October 2021**
- **01 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **08 October 2021**
- **08 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **15 October 2021**
- **15 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **22 October 2021**
- **22 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **29 October 2021**
- **29 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **05 November 2021**
- **05 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 November 2021**
- **12 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 November 2021**
- **19 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **26 November 2021**
- **26 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **03 December 2021**
- **03 December**, Friday for the issue of Friday **10 December 2021**
- **09 December**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **17 December 2021**
- **17 December**, Friday for the issue of Friday **24 December 2021**
- **23 December**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **31 December 2021**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3026.32** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za
All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.
All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
<i>Extraordinary Gazettes</i>	As required	Any day of the week	<i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>	<i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
 - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
 - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (*Please see Quotation section below for further details*)
 - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
 - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by “walk-in” customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All “walk-in” customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

QUOTATIONS

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
 - 13.1. **Take note:** **GPW**'s annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
 - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
 - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
 - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
 - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
 - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
 - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
 - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.
- The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:
- Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;
- Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:
Government Printing Works

149 Bosman Street

Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85

Pretoria

0001

GPW Banking Details:
Bank: ABSA Bosman Street

Account No.: 405 7114 016

Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za
E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za
Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1441

29 October 2021

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1)(c) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended, that 18 individual land claims for restitution of land rights has been lodged on the farm Steelpoortdrift 365 KT situated within the Greater Tubatse Local Municipality, Sekhukhune District, Limpopo.

The 18 individual claimants lodged land claims before the cut of date of 31st of December 1998. **The details of the property are as follows:**

No.	Reference KRP No.	Name of Claimant	Farm Name	Owner	Extent/Hectares	Title deed
1.	4310	Mokwana Ngwanatheko	Steelpoortdrift 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
2.	4313	Masha Kanyane Elsie	Steelpoortdrift 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
3.	4577	Masha Mashaledi	Steelpoortdrift 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
4.	4545	Tshehla Npusheng	Steelpoortdrift 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
5.	4552	Masha Manong Dina	Steelpoortdrift 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
6.	4553	Masha Makoai Kleinbooi	Steelpoortdrift 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
7.	4556	Malose Seswaletau Elizabeth	Steelpoortdrift 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
8.	4568	Magolego Thukgedi Jan	Steelpoortdrift 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of	Remaining Extent=2440.7845	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA

				South Africa	Portion 7=15.7907	A
9.	4592	Masha Masegashe	Steelpoortdrif t 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
10.	4593	Makunyane Sebotja	Steelpoortdrif t 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
11.	4594	Dikgopo Moganedi Richard	Steelpoortdrif t 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
12.	4595	Makunyane Makunyang Joseph	Steelpoortdrif t 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
13.	4604	Masha Serobisha	Steelpoortdrif t 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
14.	4609	Makola Mpobane Betty	Steelpoortdrif t 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
15.	4618	Masha Seretse Jan	Steelpoortdrif t 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
16.	4631	Tshehla Kgatabila Monnica	Steelpoortdrif t 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
17.	4639	Tshehla Mafiri	Steelpoortdrif t 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA
18.	4641	Leshaba Mmakgagudi Maria	Steelpoortdrif t 365 KT	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	Remaining Extent=2440.7845 Portion 7=15.7907	T13467/2013PTA T100614/2016PTA

Take further notice that the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo is investigating these claims. Any party that has an interest in the above-mentioned property is hereby invited to submit in writing within 30 (thirty) days of publication of this notice, any comment, and/ or objection to these claims to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner at the addresses set out below.

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened upon publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the Restitution process.

The office of the Regional Land Claims

**Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag x9552
POLOKWANE
0700**

Submission may also be delivered to:

**13th Floor, 50-58 Thabakgolo
Nedbank Building
Landros Mare Street
POLOKWANE
0700**


**L H MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER**

DATE: 2021/09/30

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1442

29 October 2021

LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 3 OF 1996)

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 17 (2) (c) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No 3 of 1996) ("the LTA"), that an Application for acquisition of land was lodged with the Director General of the Department of Land Affairs by the Applicants, and in respect of the Property set out in the Schedule.

Any party who may have an interest in the above-mentioned Application is hereby invited to make written representations to the Director General, within 30 days from the publication of this Notice. The representations must be forwarded to:

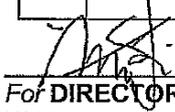
The Director General
c/o Deputy Director: Tenure Systems Reform
Department of Agriculture Land Reform and Rural Development
 Nkangala District Shared Services Centre,
 Private Bag X 7261
 Witbank
 1035,
 Fax: (013) 656 03 75 1035,
 Tel: (013) 655 1110 Fax: (013) 656 03 752
 2nd Floor, Shop no: E8, Saveways Crescent, Cnr OR Tambo & Mandela Street, Die Heuwel.

SCHEDULE**Applicants:**

No.	Name and Surname	Identity Number
1.	HLONGWANI SOPHIE MAHLANGU	350513 0244 085

Property:

No.	Property Description	Locality (District)	Current Title Deed No	Current Owner	Bonds and Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)
1	Portion 51 of the farm Blinkwater No. 213 JS	Emakhazeni	T3060/2019	KIDDIEKAT TRADING 27 CC	


 For DIRECTOR-GENERAL: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

SIGNED BY: **MR. ITANI NEMATANDAN!**

DEPUTY DIRECTOR: TENURE SYSTEMS REFORM, DULY AUTHORISED

18/10/21

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1443

29 October 2021

LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 3 OF 1996)

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 17 (2) (c) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No 3 of 1996) ("the LTA"), that an Application for acquisition of land was lodged with the Director General of the Department of Land Affairs by the Applicants, and in respect of the Property set out in the Schedule.

Any party who may have an interest in the above-mentioned Application is hereby invited to make written representations to the Director General, within 30 days from the publication of this Notice. The representations must be forwarded to:

The Director General
c/o Deputy Director: Tenure Systems Reform
Department of Agriculture Land Reform and Rural Development
 Nkangala District Shared Services Centre,
 Private Bag X 7261
 Witbank
 1035,
 Fax: (013) 656 03 75 1035,
 Tel: (013) 655 1110 Fax: (013) 656 03 752
 2nd Floor, Shop no: E8, Saveways Crescent, Cnr OR Tambo & Mandela Street, Die Heuwel.

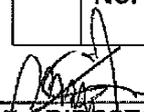
SCHEDULE

Applicants:

No.	Name and Surname	Identity Number
1.	NVENGOANE DAVID MAHLANGU	500530 5438 081

Property:

No.	Property Description	Locality (District)	Current Title Deed No	Current Owner	Bonds and Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)
1	Portion 51 of the farm Blinkwater No. 213 JS	Emakhazeni	T3060/2019	KIDDIEKAT TRADING 27 CC	


 For DIRECTOR-GENERAL: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

SIGNED BY: MR. ITANI NEMATANDANI

DEPUTY DIRECTOR: TENURE SYSTEMS REFORM, DULY AUTHORISED

18/10/21

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1444

29 October 2021

LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 3 OF 1996)

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 17 (2) (c) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No 3 of 1996) ("the LTA"), that an Application for acquisition of land was lodged with the Director General of the Department of Land Affairs by the Applicants, and in respect of the Property set out in the Schedule.

Any party who may have an interest in the above-mentioned Application is hereby invited to make written representations to the Director General, within 30 days from the publication of this Notice. The representations must be forwarded to:

The Director General
c/o Deputy Director: Tenure Reform Implementation
Department of Agriculture, Land Reform & Rural Development

Private Bag X9081, Ermelo, 2350; or 23 Taute Street, Ermelo

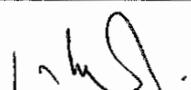
File Reference: SHR6/5/SHR/11887/ L

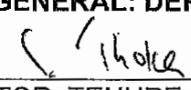
SCHEDULE**Applicant:**

No.	Name and Surname	Identity Number
1.	Vusimuzi Simon Vilakazi	580131 54541 08 4

Property:

No.	Property Description	Locality (District)	Current Title Deed No	Current Owner	Bonds and Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)
	PORTION 02 (RE) OF RIETVLEI 433 IS	Gert Sibande	T7597/1950	EKSTEEN HENRIETTE OOSTENDE	N/A


For **DIRECTOR-GENERAL: DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM**

SIGNED BY: 
DEPUTY DIRECTOR: TENURE REFORM IMPLEMENTATION / LABOUR TENANTS
DULY AUTHORISED

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1445

29 October 2021

LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 3 OF 1996)

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 17 (2) (c) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No 3 of 1996) ("the LTA"), that an Application for acquisition of land was lodged with the Director General of the Department of Land Affairs by the Applicants, and in respect of the Property set out in the Schedule.

Any party who may have an interest in the above-mentioned Application is hereby invited to make written representations to the Director General, within 30 days from the publication of this Notice. The representations must be forwarded to:

The Director General
c/o Deputy Director: Tenure Systems Reform
Department of Agriculture Land Reform and Rural Development
 Nkangala District Shared Services Centre,
 Private Bag X 7261
 Witbank
 1035,
 Fax: (013) 656 03 75 1035,
 Tel: (013) 655 1110 Fax: (013) 656 03 752
 2nd Floor, Shop no: E8, Saveways Crescent, Cnr OR Tambo & Mandela Street, Die Heuvel.

SCHEDULE**Applicants:**

No.	Name and Surname	Identity Number
1.	MAKHOSONKE LUCAL MTHIMUNYE	240101 5171 087

Property:

No.	Property Description	Locality (District)	Current Title Deed No	Current Owner	Bonds and Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)
1	Portion 14 and 15 of the farm Windhoek No. 222 JS	Emakhazeni	T17378/2015 & T 17379/2015	1.VALE HOLDINGS PTY LTD	

[Signature]
 For DIRECTOR-GENERAL: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

SIGNED BY: **MR. ITANI NEMATANDANI**

DEPUTY DIRECTOR: TENURE SYSTEMS REFORM, DULY AUTHORISED

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1446

29 October 2021

LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 3 OF 1996)

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 17 (2) (c) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No 3 of 1996) ("the LTA"), that an Application for acquisition of land was lodged with the Director General of the Department of Land Affairs by the Applicants, and in respect of the Property set out in the Schedule.

Any party who may have an interest in the above-mentioned Application is hereby invited to make written representations to the Director General, within 30 days from the publication of this Notice. The representations must be forwarded to:

The Director General
c/o Deputy Director: Tenure Systems Implementation
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

Private Bag X9081, Ermelo, 2350; or 23 Taute Street, Ermelo

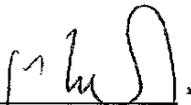
File Reference: SHR6/5/SHR/ZM/DORPLAAS/12021/L

SCHEDULE**Applicants:**

No.	Name and Surname	Identity Number
1.	Msibi Sbuti Zophaniah	5303165235089

Property:

No.	Property Description	Locality (District)	Current Title Deed No	Current Owner	Bonds and Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)
	PORTION 13 OF THE FARM TRANSVALIA 444 IS	Gert Sibande	T8397/2010	N B De Wet Trust	N/A


MR. S THOKA

DEPUTY DIRECTOR: TENURE REFORM IMPLEMENTATION

DATE: 24/03/2021

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1446

29 October 2021

LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 3 OF 1996)

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 17 (2) (c) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No 3 of 1996) ("the LTA"), that an Application for acquisition of land was lodged with the Director General of the Department of Land Affairs by the Applicants, and in respect of the Property set out in the Schedule.

Any party who may have an interest in the above-mentioned Application is hereby invited to make written representations to the Director General, within 30 days from the publication of this Notice. The representations must be forwarded to:

The Director General
c/o Deputy Director: Tenure Systems Implementation
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

Private Bag X9081, Ermelo, 2350; or 23 Taute Street, Ermelo

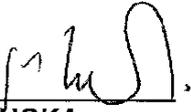
File Reference: SHR6/5/SHR/ZM/DORPLAAS/12021/L

SCHEDULE**Applicants:**

No.	Name and Surname	Identity Number
1.	Msibi Sbuti Zophaniah	5303165235089

Property:

No.	Property Description	Locality (District)	Current Title Deed No	Current Owner	Bonds and Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)
	PORTION 13 OF THE FARM TRANSVALIA 444 IS	Gert Sibande	T8397/2010	N B De Wet Trust	N/A


MR. S THOKA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR: TENURE REFORM IMPLEMENTATION

DATE: 24/10/2021

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1447

29 October 2021

(LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 3 OF 1996)

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 17 (2) (c) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No 3 of 1996) ("the LTA"), that an Application for acquisition of land was lodged with the Director General of the Department of Land Affairs by the Applicants, and in respect of the Property set out in the Schedule.

Any party who may have an interest in the above-mentioned Application is hereby invited to make written representations to the Director General, within 30 days from the publication of this Notice. The representations must be forwarded to:

The Director General: Department of Rural Development and Land Reform c/oDeputy Director: Tenure Systems Implementation Ehlanzeni District Office 4th Floor, Home Affairs Building23 Corner Henshall & Brander Street Nelspruit 1200

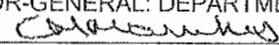
File Reference: ET6/5/L

SCHEDULE**Applicants:**

No.	Name and Surname	Identity Number
1.	MATHUMBA MUKOTO SOLOMON.	420122 5443 084

Property:

No.	Property Description	Locality (District)	Current Title Deed No	Current Owner	Bonds and Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)
1.	PORTION 0 REMAINING EXTENT OF ERASMUSHOOP FARM 457, REGISTRATION DIVISION J.T, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE.,	THABA CHWEU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	T1070/2009	DAY BREAK PROP 110 LTD	

For DIRECTOR-GENERAL: DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
 SIGNED BY: 
 DEPUTY DIRECTOR: TENURE SYSTEMS IMPLEMENTATION / LABOUR TENANTS
 DULY AUTHORISED

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1448

29 October 2021

LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 3 OF 1996)

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 17 (2) (c) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No 3 of 1996) ("the LTA"), that an Application for acquisition of land was lodged with the Director General of the Department of Land Affairs by the Applicants, and in respect of the Property set out in the Schedule.

Any party who may have an interest in the above-mentioned Application is hereby invited to make written representations to the Director General, within 30 days from the publication of this Notice. The representations must be forwarded to: **The Deputy Director: Tenure Systems Implementation, 23 Corner Henshall & Brander Streets, Nelspruit. File Reference: 19/3/1/54**

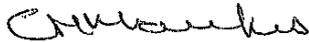
SCHEDULE

Applicants:

No.	Name and Surname	Identity Number
1.	MTHIMUNYE NUASO JONAS	371017 5149 088
2.	MTHIMUNYE MHLOPHE PAULINA	370812 0175 083

Property:

No.	Property Description	Locality (District)	Current Title Deed No	Current Owner	Bonds and Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)
1.	PORTION 6 OF THE FARM ROOIKRANS 57 ,REGISTRATION DIVISION J.T, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE	EHLANZENI	T7033/2017	ENKELBOOM BOERDERY CC	



For DIRECTOR-GENERAL: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM & RURAL DEVELOPMENT

SIGNED BY: Clement Maseko

DEPUTY DIRECTOR: TENURE SYSTEMS IMPLEMENTATION / LABOUR TENANTS
DULY AUTHORISED

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1449

29 October 2021

LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 3 OF 1996)

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 17 (2) (c) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No 3 of 1996) ("the LTA"), that an Application for acquisition of land was lodged with the Director General of the Department of Land Affairs by the Applicants, and in respect of the Property set out in the Schedule.

Any party who may have an interest in the above-mentioned Application is hereby invited to make written representations to the Director General, within 30 days from the publication of this Notice. The representations must be forwarded to:

The Director General**c/o Deputy Director: Tenure Systems Reform****Department of Agriculture, Land reform and Rural Development**

Nkangala District Shared Services Centre,

Private Bag X 7261

Witbank

1035,

Fax: (013) 656 03 75 1035,

Tel: (013) 655 1110 Fax: (013) 656 03 752

2nd Floor, Shop no: E8, Saveways Crescent, Cnr OR Tambo & Mandela Street, Die Heuwel.

SCHEDULE**Applicants:**

No.	Name and Surname	Identity Number
1.	BUTANA MOSES NUNDA	290712 5133 086
2.	ELIZABETH LUKHELE	380101 1940 085
3.	MVULENI ALFRED MAHLANGU	511209 5572 085
4.	SAMUEL T. MOLAHENG	380222 5160 080
5.	MHLEKWA JOHANNES MAHLANGU	571219 5664 086
6.	MAPHUTHUMA TIMOTH MOTHA	100911 5087 082
7.	MAGWAYIGWAYI MSIMANGO	350803 0179 088
8.	PHILEMON NGOBENI	510908 5457 087
9.	SIMON PHIRI	640716 5419 087
10.	ALLINAH THUBELA	590404 1285 089
11.	ZANDISILE ELLIOT RABALA	670615 6157 089
12.	PITER MAVIMBELA	710105 5533 086
13.	MLINGO P. NGWENYA	570308 5707 085
14.	MALOBA SOLOMON MALESELA	390101 8499 083
15.	THANDI ROSE MAVUSO	540615 1015 082
16.	MASELINA MODWA MSOBELA	430108 0392 085

17.	ZANDOZI ABINON SIBEKO	400901 5323 089
18.	TRYPHINA HENDRIETAH MASEKO	551010 1105 081
19.	TETENI JOHANNES MAVUSO	580819 5353 082
20.	SESI MARIA MTSWENI	420302 0448 086
22.	PHUZIYANE JACOB MTHIMUNYE	480509 5471 080
23.	ELUIS MPISEKHAYA MKALA	621225 6513 081
24.	AMOS MOTHA	350413 7599 087
25.	PHILEMON MTHIMUNYE	510322 5619 086
26.	ZIBONELE MAJAVU	410930 5413 085
27.	LUCKY FRANS MALOBA	710625 6072 087
28.	GABANE NDHLOVU	360119 5226 088
29.	MALI ELLIAS XABA	451227 5437 085
30.	JABULANI JAFTA SKOSANA	360921 5201 083
31.	NOMAKHOSI MARTHA NHLAPO	420707 0582 082
32.	MONTIBO PETRUS MATJEE	281203 5173 083
33.	EPHRAIM GALEJE SHABANGU	350505 5265 081

Property:

No.	Property Description	Locality (District)	Current Title Deed No	Current Owner	Bonds and Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)
1	Portion 2 of the farm Middeldrift No. 42 IS	Nkangala	T4858/1904	1. Glencore Operations South Africa	

[Signature]
 For DIRECTOR-GENERAL: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT:

SIGNED BY: *Hani Nkomo*
 DEPUTY DIRECTOR: TENURE SYSTEMS REFORM, DULY AUTHORISED

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1450

29 October 2021

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended, that a claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on the below mentioned farms. The properties are situated in the Makhuduthamaga Local municipality of Sekhukhune District Limpopo.

The claimants are as follows:

NO.	Claimant Name and Surname	Ref No.	Community / individual	Property
1	Matlejoane Moroangoato Matthews Marishane, M Marishane and J.J Mamagoba	2342	Moroangoato Tribe	Goedehoop 832 KS, Mooifontein 806KS, Vlaakplaats 802KS, Zoetvelden 821 KS, Bothaspruit 820KS, Welgeleven 834KS, Eenkantaan 798 KS, Hopefield 800 KS, Deugdavallei 827 KS, Eengevonden 825 KS, Goedehoop 824 KS, Weltevreden 822 KS, Weltevreden 799 KS , Kopje Allen 828 KS and Driekopies 826 KS

2	Chief Moroangoato Tisane	12171	Tisane Tribe	Goedehoop 824 KS, Eengevonden 825 KS, Weltevreden 822 KS, Mooifontein 806 KS and Bothaspruit 820 KS
---	--------------------------	-------	--------------	---

Therefore, the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo wishes to make it known to the public that the farm mentioned below is affected by the above-mentioned claims.

Property Description	Current owner of the property	Title Number	Deed	Extent of property	Endorsements	Holder
Portion 0 of the farm Goedehoop 832 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T7231/1965PTA		2743.9645H a	KS,832PTA K857/1947RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA LEBOWA RELEASED-AREA	- - - - -
Potion 0 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Mooifontein 806 KS	No data found	No data		3150.2904ha	CONVERTED TO LMP	-
Portion 1 of the farm Mooifontein 806 KS	Berliner Missionsgesellschaft	T4238/1896PTA		85.6532Ha	KS,806,1PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA LEBOWA	- - -
Portion 0 of the farm Vlaakplaats 802 KS	Government of Lebowa	T15510/1994PTA		2411.1404	KS,802PTA K1309/1987RMPTA K1310/1987RMPTA K362/1994RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA	- MAGGS ANTHONY FRANCIS O'CONNELL - -

	Maloa Paulus Maloa Timotheus Maloa Noach	T3835/1924PTA T3835/1924PTA T3835/1924PTA					
Portion 2 of the farm Bothaspruit 820 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T6923/2014pta	295.7933	KS,820,2PTA K1245/2000RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA LEBOWA	- - -		
Portion 4 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Bothaspruit 820 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T69234/2014PTA	257.1999ha	KS,820,4PTA K6370/2000RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA LEBOWA	- LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST - -		
Portion 6 of the farm Bothaspruit 820 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T69234/2014PTA	38.5849ha	K7020/2000MPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA LEBOWA	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST - -		
Portion 0 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Welgelegen 834 KS	Matlala Tribe	T31833/1994PTA	1133.6645ha	KS,834PTA K2472/1994RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA	- LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST -		
Portion 1 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Welgelegen 834	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T69236/2014PTA	446.2532ha	KS,834,1PTA K1424/2000RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA RELEASED AREA	- LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST -		

KS	South Africa	T9449/1934PTA	428.2660ha	KS, 834, 2, PTA CONVERED FROM PTA RELEASED AREA	- - -
Portion 2 of the farm Welgelegen 834 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa				
Potion 3 of the farm Welgelegen 834 KS	Motsoaledi Jim Thupane	T13578/1946PTA	359.7434HA	KS, 834, 3PTA	- - -
	Msimango John Njubuluwana	T13581/1950PTA			
	Matlala Johannes	T15662/1934PTA			
	Motong	T15662/1934PTA			
	Molongoana				
	Maile Segale	T15662/1934PTA			
	Ramatlhodi	T29149/1948PTA			
	Ngoako Abel	T36905/2009PTA			
	Mahlatji Monthy Michael	T36905/2009PTA			
	Ramatlhodi				
	Mathuding Julia Ouma	T36905/2009PTA			
	Puane Martin Mashupyi	T36905/2009PTA			
	Puane Nelly	T36905/2009PTA			

Deugdvallei 827 KS	Government of the Republic of South Africa				KS,827PTA K1266/1978RMPTA K3342/1990RMPTA K5148/1998RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA LEBOWA	- - - - - -	TRANSVAAL MINING & FINANCE CO LTD G H P BILLITON SA LTD
Portion 0(Remaining Extent) of the farm Eensgevonden 825 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T57067/2009PTA	1110.4209ha		I-12922/2012CPTA KS,825PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA LEBOWA RELEASED AREA	- - - - -	
Portion 1 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Eensgevonden 825 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T57067/2009PTA	810.6319ha		I-2922/2012CPTA KS,825,1PTA K1463/2000RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA LEBOWA	- - - -	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
Portion 2 of the farm Eensgevonden 825 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T57067/2009PTA	299.7862ha		I-12922/2012CPTA KS,825,2PTA K1481/2000RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA LEBOWA	- - - -	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
Portion 0 of the farm Goedehoop 824 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T69236/2014PTA	2578.3740ha		KS,834PTA L1429/1994RMPTA K2372/1992RMPTA K855/1938SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA LEBOWA RELEASED AREA	- - - - -	SAMANCOR LTD
Portion 0 (Remaining Extent) of the	National Government of	T43743/2015PTA	548.1821ha		KS,799PTA K8268/1995RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA	- -	GUERINI MARIO

farm Weltevreden 799 KS	the Republic of South Africa			LEBOWA	-
Portion 1 of the farm Weltevreden 799 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T43743/2015PTA	1040.5051ha	KS,799,1PTA K135/1948SPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA LEBOWA	- HEERDEN HERMANUS LAMBERTUS VAN - -
Portion 2 of the farm Weltevreden 799 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T43743/2015PTA	260.1387ha	KS,799,2PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA LEBOWA	- - -
Portion 3 of the farm Weltevreden 799 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T43743/2015PTA	260.1116ha	KS,799,3PTA CONVERTED FROM PTA LEBOWA	- - -
Portion 0 of the farm Kopje Allen 828 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T69234/2014PTA	2395.1561ha	I-11453/2004LGPTA KS,828PTA K1869/1994RMPTA K2372/1992RMPTA K343/1947RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA LEBOWA	- - - SAMANCOR LTD - - -
Portion 0 of the farm Driekopies 826 KS	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T69236/2014PTA	2492.7208ha	KS,826PTA K1841/2000RMPTA CONVERTED FROM PTA LEBOWA	- LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST - -

Take **Further Notice** that the office of the Regional Land claims Commissioner: Limpopo, Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development has investigated this respective land claim. Any party that has an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit in writing within **30 Days** of the publication of this notice, any comments or detailed objections on this Land Claim to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo, using the under-mentioned contact details and under reference number: **KRP 2342 and 12171**

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo

Private Bag X9552

POLOKWANE

0700

61 Biccard Street


HARRY MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER
DATE: 2021/09/30

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1451

29 October 2021

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 22 OF 1994,
as Amended

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act,
No.22 of 1994, which claims for the restitution of land rights on:

Reference No: KRK6/2/3/B/108/2446/0/14 (W 261)
 Name of Claimant: Mr Hermanus Van Wyk
 Property Details: Portion 1 of the Farm Gams No. 367, Dawid Kruiper Local Municipality,
ZF Mgcawu District, Northern Cape.

FARM NAME	PORTION	REGISTERED OWNER	EXTENT	TITLE DEED NUMBER
Farm Gams No.367	1	Jasper Casper Kruger and Joey De Witt	7488.8872 ha	T1290/2003

Date Submitted: 31 December 1998

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Northern Cape and that the Commissioner on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claims in terms of the Provisions of the Act, as amended, in due course. Any party who has an interest in the abovementioned land claim is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the date of the publication of this Notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Northern Cape
 P.O Box 2458
 Kimberley
 8300
 Tel: (053) 807 5700 Fax: (053) 831 6501


 L.H. Maphutha (Regional Land Claims Commissioner)

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1452

29 October 2021

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. These claims for the restitution of land rights have been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars regarding these claims are as follows:

Areas : Parow
 Properties : Remainder of Erf 5936, Remainder of Erf 7422 and Erf 7450
 The claimants : Previous Originally Dispossessed Individuals
 Date submitted : 6th May 1996
 Current Owners : Hester Woutrina Johanna & James Henry Vercuil: T84666/1999
 Malan Sally: T94020/2002
 Garth Lester and Yolanda Michelene Poyer: T106329/2004

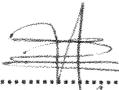
No.	Ref No.	Surname & Initial	Property Description	Area	Extent	Capacity	Dispossessed Person
..	L77	Lyner CC	Remainder of Erf 5936	Parow, City of Cape Town	981m ²	Ownership	CC Lyner
			Remainder of Erf 7422		496m ²		TL Robertson
			Erf 7450				

The Regional Land Claims Commission will investigate these claims in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
 Private Bag X9163
 Cape Town
 8000

Tel: 021*409-0300
 Fax: 021*424-5146

r. L. Maphutha
 Regional Land Claims Commissioner

APPROVED.....


DATE..... 2016/03/18

CHECKED.....


DATE..... 2016/03/11

DEPARTMENT OF BASIC EDUCATION

NO. 1453

29 October 2021

**GENERAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING QUALITY ASSURANCE
ACT, 2001 (ACT NO.58 OF 2001)****INVITATION FOR THE NOMINATION OF PERSONS TO SERVE AS MEMBERS ON
THE SIXTH UMALUSI COUNCIL FOR QUALITY ASSURANCE IN GENERAL AND
FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING FOR THE PERIOD 08 JUNE 2022 UNTIL 07
JUNE 2026**

1. I, Angelina Matsie Motshekga, Minister of Basic Education, under section 6(4) of the General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001 (Act No. 58 of 2001), invite persons, role players or organisations active or involved in General and Further Education and Training to nominate persons to fill twelve of the vacancies in the Sixth Umalusi Council.
2. The Sixth Umalusi Council will be appointed for the period 8 June 2022 until 7 June 2026.
3. The post of member of the Council is not a full-time appointment.
4. In terms of Section 6(3)(a) and (b) of the said Act membership must:
 - 4.1 be broadly representative of the General and Further Education and Training sectors and related interests;
 - 4.2 have a thorough knowledge and understanding of General and Further and Education and Training;
 - 4.3 appreciate the role of the General and Further and Education and Training system in reconstruction and development;

- 4.4 have known and attested commitment to the interests of General and Further and Education and Training;
 - 4.5 have knowledge and understanding of accreditation, assessment and certification of General and Further and Education and Training programmes.
 - 4.6 have experience in statistics; and
 - 4.7 have experience in the financial field.
5. The following additional requirements will be to the advantage of the nominee:
- 5.1 sufficiently informed about the issues in the following institutions;
 - (a) Schools;
 - (b) Adult Education and Training Centres; and
 - (c) Vocational Education Institutions; and
 - 5.2 have expertise and deep insight into matters of a transforming qualification and curriculum framework, examinations, evaluation and accreditation.
6. Nomination should be accompanied by Curriculum Vitae of the nominee, and a letter of consent to serve as a member of the Council.
7. Interested persons are hereby invited to submit nominations within 21 days from the date publication of this Notice. Nominations marked "Appointments to the Fifth Umalusi Council" must be forwarded to:
- The Director General, for the attention of Matsie Agnes Mohale
Chief Education Specialist: Curriculum Policy
Department of Basic Education
222 Struben Street
PRETORIA, 0001

Or

Post to: The Director General,
The Department of Basic Education
Private Bag X895,
Pretoria, 0001

Or

By email to: <mailto:mohale.m@dbe.gov.za>

For Attention: Ms MA Mohale

Or

Fax to: +27 (0)12 328 9828



MRS ANGIE MOTSHEKGA, MP

MINISTER

DATE: [06/10/2021](#)

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

NO. 1454

29 October 2021

**NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003
(ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)****CONSULTATION ON INTENTION TO DECLARE LAND TO BE PART OF THE EXISTING MOUNTAIN ZEBRA-CAMDEBOO PROTECTED ENVIRONMENT UNDER THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003) FOR PUBLIC COMMENT**

I, Barbara Dallas Creecy, Minister of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment, hereby under section 28(1)(a)(ii), read with section 31 and 33 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003), consult on my intention to declare farm properties, listed in the Schedule hereto, to be part of an existing Mountain Zebra-Camdeboo Protected Environment.

Members of the public are invited to submit to the Minister, within 60 days from the date of publication of the notice in the *Gazette*, written presentations on or objections to the intended declaration of the farm properties, listed in the Schedule hereto, to be part of an existing Mountain Zebra-Camdeboo Protected Environment, to any of the following addresses:

By post: The Director-General: Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment
Attention: Mr Sydney Nkosi
Private Bag X447
PRETORIA
0001

By hand at: 473 Steve Biko Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0083.

By e-mail: smampe@environment.gov.za

Any inquiries in connection with the notice can be directed to Mr S Nkosi at 012 399 9065.

Comments received after the closing date may be disregarded.


BARBARA DALLAS CREECY
MINISTER OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

SCHEDULE**EASTERN CAPE****ABERDEEN DIVISION**

1. Portion 1 of the farm Walplaats No. 1, measuring 1484.8911 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T105398/2004.
2. The remainder of Portion 8 of the farm Walplaats No. 1, measuring 2936.9662 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T23213/1984.

CRADOCK DIVISION

3. The remainder of the farm Riet Poort No. 430, measuring 754.4991 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T103991/2005.
4. Portion 3 of the farm Riet Poort No 430, measuring 812.5119 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T103991/2005.
5. The farm Ruigte Vlei No 417, measuring 205.2607 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T103991/2005.
6. The remainder of the farm Petrusdal No. 425, measuring 1868.7887 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T103991/2005.
7. Portion 1 of the farm Groot Vallei No. 428, measuring 703.5811 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T103991/2005.
8. The remainder of the farm Groot Vallei No. 428, measuring 2024.4362 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T103991/2005.
9. The farm Chikwero No. 623, measuring 1372.8318 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T35070/2017.
10. The remainder of the Farm No. 107, measuring 477.6351 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T22446/1997.
11. The remainder of the Farm Kaarlskroon No. 232, measuring 2957.5024 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T22446/1997.
12. Portion 1 of the farm Aloedale No. 569, measuring 39.1492 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T62005/2009.
13. The farm Clifton No. 89, measuring 376.2630 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T62005/2009.

14. The remainder of the farm Elands Fontein No. 86, measuring 1194.9620 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T62005/2009.
15. Portion 1 of the farm Elands Fontein No. 86, measuring 28.7081 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T81354/1999.
16. The farm Stirling No. 84, measuring 1790.3560 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T81354/1999.
17. The farm Zuur Kop No. 424, measuring 1253.9842 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T29149/1988.
18. Portion 1 of the farm Elands Kraal No. 249, measuring 1088.7975 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T51172/2006.
19. The farm Grootvlei No. 544, measuring 1032.1164 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T5036/2009.
20. The Farm Groot Valley Klein Riet Poort No. 541, measuring 590.6159 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64912/2011.
21. The farm Kortkloof No. 545, measuring 111.5062 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64912/2011.
22. Portion 3 of the farm Schuil Hoek No. 242, measuring 1078.1354 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T12367/2002.
23. Portion 2 of the farm Elands Kraal No. 245, measuring 110.7610 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T12367/2002.
24. Portion 1 of the farm Elands Kraal No. 430, measuring 1567.0096 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T12022/2018.
25. The remainder of portion 2 of the farm Elands Kraal No. 430, measuring 1506.6227 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T12022/2018.
26. The remainder of portion 4 of the farm Elands Kraal No. 430, measuring 41.7150 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T12022/2018.
27. Portion 1 of the farm Klip Plaat No. 422, measuring 256.9582 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T12022/2018.
28. Portion 6 of the farm Waterval No. 410, measuring 8.8251 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T22460/1998.
29. Portion 6 of the farm Spitz Kop No. 534, measuring 47.7132 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T12994/2007.
30. The remainder of portion 7 of the farm Spitz Kop No. 534, measuring 173.6818 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T28675/1990.

31. Portion 2 of the farm Annex Spitz Kop 539, measuring 487.9672 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T34928/2008.
32. The farm Adjoining Groote Vallei No. 358, measuring 80.0130 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T103991/2005.

GRAAFF-REINET DIVISION

33. Portion 3 of the farm Schurfte Bergs Hoek No. 319, measuring 16.3601 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T61918/2012.
34. The remainder of the farm Baakhoek No. 262, measuring 903.5484 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T12022/2018.
35. The Farm Annex Spring Groove No. 255, measuring 208.2972 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T52847/2012.
36. Portion 2 of the farm Rietpoort No 104, measuring 780.4863 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T76307/1995.
37. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Rietpoort No 104, measuring 1767.6965 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T76307/1995.
38. Portion 4 of the farm Opreisfontein No. 258, measuring 1745.7835 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed no. T69510/1994.
39. Remainder of the farm Roode Bloem No 232, measuring 2779.9291 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T28546/2010.
40. Portion 1 of the farm Roode Bloem No. 232, measuring 1200.9166 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T28546/2010.
41. Portion 1 of the farm F.G No. 264, measuring 83.6546 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T28546/2010.
42. The farm Doornburg No. 53, measuring 5645.4024 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T75374/1989.
43. Portion 4 of the farm Uitkyk No. 54, measuring 783.6348 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T75374/1989.
44. Portion 2 of the farm Uitkyk No. 54, measuring 464.8324 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T75374/1989.
45. The farm Graaff-Reinet Rd No. 531, measuring 3060.0531 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T53705/2007.
46. The farm Annex Goliads Kraal No. 229, measuring 663.7647 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T74311/2008.

47. The remainder of the farm Goliads Kloof No. 226, measuring 2305.6756 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T74311/2008.
48. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Knoflochfontein No. 222, measuring 57.1878 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T74311/2008.
49. The remainder of farm No. 223, measuring 113.9180 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T74311/2008.
50. Portion 2 of the farm Goliads Kloof No. 226, measuring 3.7793 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T74311/2008.
51. Portion 7 of the farm Kruis No. 159, measuring 297.6697 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T74311/2008.
52. Portion 2 of the farm Kruis No. 159, measuring 191.5219 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T67495/1995.
53. Portion 3 of the farm Kruis No. 159, measuring 602.4112 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T67495/1995.
54. The farm No. 160, measuring 637.8422 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T67495/1995.
55. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Bloemhof No. 101, measuring 1063.0999 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T67495/1995.
56. The remainder of the farm Kruis No. 159, measuring 327.6600 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T67495/1995.
57. Portion 5 of the farm Kruis No. 159, measuring 132.2114 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T67495/1995.
58. Portion 2 of the farm Bloemhof No. 101, measuring 17.1567 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T67495/1995.
59. The remainder of the farm Bloemhof No. 101, measuring 2506.7513 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17294/1964.
60. Portion 1 of the farm Platterug No. 89, measuring 258.6727 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17294/1964.
61. The remainder of portion 3 of the farm Osse Kraal No. 87, measuring 337.6353 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17294/1964.
62. Portion 1 of the farm DornKloof No. 141, measuring 1008.1382 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17294/1964.
63. Portion 3 of the farm Bloemhof No. 101, measuring 11.8992 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17294/1964.

64. The remainder of the farm Grasshill No. 157, measuring 503.2954 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17294/1964.
65. Portion 2 of the farm Roode Bloem No. 232, measuring 87.2041 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T43512/1982.
66. The remainder of the farm Schoonberg No. 102, measuring 2299.9626 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T8015/1965.
67. The remainder of portion 3 of the farm Steilkrans A No. 96, measuring 1257.2462 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T8015/1965.
68. Portion 4 of the farm Steilkrans A No. 96, measuring 434.143 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T8015/1965.
69. The remainder of portion 9 of the farm Steilkrans A No. 96, measuring 683.1517 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T8015/1965.
70. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Steilkrans A No. 96, measuring 1464.9561 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed Title No. T16884/1980.
71. Portion 1 of the farm Wellwood No. 98, measuring 77.3491 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed Title No. T16884/1980.
72. The remainder of portion 6 of the farm Klipdrif No. 426, measuring 5345.0648 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64559/2015.
73. The farm Rabrags Kloof No. 278, measuring 506.1847 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T14004/2017.
74. The farm Honingsnest Krantz No. 277, measuring 1883.7637 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T14004/2017.
75. The remainder of the Farm Spreew Fontein No. 197, measuring 283.3865 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T14004/2017.
76. The farm No. 276, measuring 533.1769 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T14004/2017.
77. Portion 1 of the farm Pienaars Rivier No. 208, measuring 195.0666 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T14004/2017.
78. The farm Rabrags Kloof Annex No. 279, measuring 177.8091 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T14004/2017.
79. The farm PaardeKraal B No. 283, measuring 81.4767 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T21837/1982.
80. The farm Newlands No. 542, measuring 948.0902 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T46685/2017.

81. The farm Graaff-Reinet Road Rd No. 543, measuring 1804.5782 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T46686/2017.
82. The farm No. 275, measuring 1307.5523 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T21378/1997.
83. The remainder of portion 2 of the farm Matjesfontein No. 167, measuring 2279.2138 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T12904/2016.
84. The Farm Fountain No. 170, measuring 211.0210 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T12904/2016.
85. Portion 5 of the Farm No. 127, measuring 139.1865 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T12904/2016.
86. Portion 1 of the farm Baakhoek No. 262, measuring 519.158 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T91597/2006.
87. Portion 1 of the farm Blaauwe Krans No. 261, measuring 85.018 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T91597/2006.
88. The remainder of Farm No. 339, measuring 161.3321 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T91597/2006.
89. The remainder of the farm FG No. 264, measuring 1073.2417 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T91597/2006.
90. Portion 3 of the farm Broederstroom No. 263, measuring 6.9551 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T91597/2006.
91. The farm No. 265, measuring 2.2142 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T91597/2006.
92. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 339, measuring 135.1993 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T91597/2006.
93. The remainder of the farm Broederstroom No. 263, measuring 334.5514 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T91597/2006.
94. The remainder of the farm Klippedrift No. 194, measuring 1660.4558 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49594/2006.
95. Portion 1 of the farm Schaapplaats No. 171, measuring 559.3154 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49594/2006.
96. The remainder of the farm Weestvreede No. 193 measuring 626.1306 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49594/2006.
97. Portion 1 of the farm Van Der Walts Hoek No. 179 measuring 20.3255 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49594/2006.
98. The remainder of the farm Boschmanskloof No. 174 measuring 589.5809 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49594/2006.

99. The remainder of the farm Oshoek No. 173 measuring 139.7318 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49594/2006.
100. Portion 1 of the farm Veitjesvooruitzigt No. 177 measuring 12.2341 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49594/2006.
101. The remainder of the farm Weltevreden No. 52, measuring 2857.3908 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T101313/2005.
102. Portion 1 of the farm Houdebek No.9, measuring 1375.4477 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64992/2001.
103. The remainder of the farm Zuur Plaats No. 35, measuring 1566.7911 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T84400/2007
104. Portion 3 of the farm Zuur Plaats No. 35, measuring 1561,951 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T84400/2007.
105. Portion 5 of the farm Zuur Plaats No. 35, measuring 11.6260 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T84400/2007.
106. The remainder of the farm FransKloof No. 32, measuring 2271.9369 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T54811/1996.
107. Portion 5 of the farm FransKloof No. 32, measuring 1203.6902 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T54811/1996.
108. Portion 6 of the farm Franskloof No. 32, measuring 81.8245 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T54811/1996.
109. Portion 2 of the Farm No. 33, measuring 81.8715 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T54811/1996.
110. Portion 3 of the Farm no. 33, measuring 46.8962 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T54811/1996.
111. Portion 2 of the farm Patryfontein No. 94, measuring 284.6262 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T54811/1996.
112. The remainder of the farm De Uitspruitzel Van de Kleine No 115, measuring 554.0592 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T.20964/2012.
113. Portion 1 of the Farm No.113, measuring 476.4531 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T20964/2012.
114. Portion 2 of the farm Schaapplaats No. 171, measuring 167.0951 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T67927/1994.
115. Portion 1 of the farm Klippedrift No. 194, measuring 642.3990 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T67927/1994.

116. The remainder of portion 2 of the farm Klippedrift No. 194, measuring 177.9376 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T67927/1994.
117. Portion 1 of the farm Rietvalley No. 200, measuring 8.4026 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T67927/1994.
118. Portion 2 of the Farm Spreeuw Fontein No. 197, measuring 393.4123 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T67927/1994.
119. Portion 1 of the farm Weestevreede No. 193, measuring 502.8557 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T67927/1994.
120. The farm Uitkmost No. 196, measuring 2540.2755 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T67927/1994.
121. Portion 1 of the farm Groote Hoek No. 192, measuring 596.31077 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T67927/1994.
122. Portion 2 of the farm Groote Hoek No. 192, measuring 616.8394 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T67927/1994.
123. The farm Klipdrift Annex No. 281, measuring 49.3384 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T67927/1994.
124. The remainder of the farm Joosthoek No. 95, measuring 1433.0351 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T100966/2003.
125. Portion 1 of the farm Joosthoek No. 95, measuring 41.8929 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T100966/2003.
126. The remainder of the farm Patryfontein No. 94, measuring 1680.0447 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T100966/2003.
127. The farm Wellwood No. 518, measuring 5867.0358 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T100965/2003.
128. Portion 3 of the farm Aasvogel Krans No. 55, measuring 63.3834 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T100965/2003.
129. Portion 5 of the farm Aasvogel Krans No. 55, measuring 13.2334 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T100965/2003.
130. The remainder of the farm Ribbokskop No. 56, measuring 57.8830 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T100965/2003.
131. The remainder of the Farm No. 33, measuring 26.9122 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T100965/2003.
132. Portion 2 of the farm Franskloof No. 32, measuring 37.3719 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T100965/2003.

133. Portion 5 of the farm Quachasfontein No. 84, measuring 554.9605 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T100965/2003.
134. The remainder of the Farm Uitkyk No. 54, measuring 313.2818 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T15844/1965.
135. The remainder of the farm Houd Constant No. 124, measuring 854.8870 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T18078/2001.
136. Portion 9 of the farm Kleinfontein No. 122, measuring 1018.5976 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T18078/2001.
137. Portion 1 of the farm Grassdale No. 120, measuring 31.0381 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T18078/2001.
138. Portion 3 of the farm Grassdale No. 120, measuring 9.4433 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T18078/2001.
139. The remainder of the farm Avonleigh No 182, measuring 1434.0255 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T18078/2001.
140. The farm Paarde Kloof No. 140, measuring 1292.7538 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T42732/2009.
141. Portion 3 of the farm Goliads Kloof No 226, measuring 419.8263 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T42732/2009.
142. The Farm No. 178, measuring 64.0386 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T17323/1954.
143. The farm Van der Walts Kloof No. 176, measuring 154.3685 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T17323/1954.
144. The remainder of the farm Van Der Walts Hoek No. 179, measuring 875.6655 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T17323/1954.
145. Portion 1 of the farm Persikenboomhoogte No. 180, measuring 50.4469 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T17323/1954.
146. The remainder of portion 5 of the farm Twee Fontein No. 181, measuring 188.3429 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T5377/1966.
147. Portion 8 of the farm Twee Fontein No. 181, measuring 340.3975 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T5380/1966.
148. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Houd Constant No. 122. Measuring 389.8606 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T17323/1954.
149. Portion 1 of the farm Boschmans Kloof No. 174, measuring 32.1599 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T17323/1954.

150. The Farm No. 195, measuring 534.5188 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T17323/1954.
151. The remainder of the farm Eenzaamheid No. 305, measuring 3849.0678 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T10314/2001.
152. The remainder of portion1 of the farm No. 314, measuring 2008.9429 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T9684/1974.
153. Portion 3 of the farm Uitkomst No. 314, measuring 26.8380 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T9684/1974.
154. The remainder of the farm Elandsfontein No. 254, measuring 873.2372 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T17748/1962.
155. The remainder of the farm Camboonsfontein No. 253, measuring 721.0943 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T17748/1962.
156. The remainder of the farm Pampoensfontein No. 252, measuring 385.4394 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17748/1962.
157. Portion 10 of the farm Wilde Paarde Kom No. 346, measuring 56.1114 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T17748/1962.
158. The remainder of the farm Excelsior No. 255, measuring 3382.3021 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T17748/1962.
159. The remainder of the farm Zondags Riviershoek No. 183, measuring 1162.1933 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T43414/2017.
160. The remainder of Farm No.186, measuring 1548,773426 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T43414/2017.
161. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 186, measuring 163.6350 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T43414/2017.
162. Portion 2 of the Farm No. 186, measuring 52.9608 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T43414/2017.
163. The remainder of the Farm No. 185, measuring 332.4132 in extent and held under Title Deed No. T43414/2017.
164. The remainder of the Farm No. 184, measuring 392.5664 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T43414/2017.
165. The farm Dalveen No 18, measuring 2135.9253 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T28417/1990.
166. Portion 1 of the farm Ronde Gat No. 191, measuring 50.1100 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T41656/2010.

167. Portion 2 of the farm Ronde Gat No. 191, measuring 11.1798 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T41656/2010.
168. The remainder of the farm Bo Plaats No. 287, measuring 521.5038 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T41656/2010.
169. Portion 2 of the farm Bo Plaats No.287 measuring 2.7844 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T41656/2010.
170. The remainder of the farm De Vreede No. 286 measuring 2930.9595 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T41656/2010.
171. The remainder of the farm Paarde Kraal No. 282, measuring 1236.3905 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T41656/2010.
172. The remainder of the farm Paardekraal Annex No. 280, measuring 120.2505 M (Morgan) in extent and held under Title Deed No. T11711/1951.
173. The farm Geveltje Nr 2 No. 49, measuring 1037.6386 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T4929/2017.
174. The remainder of the farm Geveltje No. 48, measuring 47.4947 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T4929/2017.
175. Portion 1 of the farm Geveltje No. 48, measuring 1000.0439 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T4929/2017.
176. The farm Kopermyn No. 51, measuring 1568.4593 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T4929/2017.
177. The remainder of the farm Riviertje No. 50, measuring 641.5711 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T4929/2017.
178. The remainder of portion 2 of the farm Riviertje No. 50, measuring 824.7147 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T4929/2017.
179. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Weltevreden No. 52, measuring 176.9495 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T47966/2015.
180. The remainder of portion 2 of the farm Weltevreden No. 52, measuring 666.8330 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T47966/2015.
181. The farm De Erf No. 119, measuring 458.9255 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T33090/2006.
182. Portion 2 of the farm Zondags Riviershoek No. 183, measuring 2.8618 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T33090/2006.
183. The Farm No. 116, measuring 959.2870 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T33090/2006.

184. The remainder of portion 7 of the farm Tweefontein No. 181, measuring 1286.0829 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T33091/2006.
185. The remainder of the farm Fonteinplaas No. 512, measuring 1638.4804 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T6804/1998.
186. Portion 1 of the farm Fonteinplaas No. 512, measuring 2795.1783 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T6804/1998.
187. The farm Draagos Fontein No. 458, measuring 1208.9279 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T6804/1998.
188. The Farm No. 388, measuring 1524.6270 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73635/1997.
189. The remainder of the farm The Plateau No. 350, measuring 1177.8429 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64228/1998.
190. Portion 2 of the farm The Plateau No. 350, measuring 177.5091 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64228/1998.
191. Portion 3 of the farm The Plateau No. 350, measuring 67.1978 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73635/1997.
192. The Farm No. 532, measuring 631.5310 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T28371/2010.
193. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Spring Grove No. 348, measuring 279.1466 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64228/1998.
194. Portion 4 of the farm Wilde Paarde Kom No. 346, measuring 634.0134 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73635/1997.
195. The farm De Kloof No. 387, measuring 146.6412 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73635/1997.
196. The farm No.389, measuring 772.4419 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73635/1997.
197. The remainder of the farm No. 382, measuring 327 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T24536/1998.
198. Portion 1 of the farm No. 382, measuring 232.7997 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73635/1997.
199. The remainder of the Farm No.383, measuring 570.1463 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73635/1997.
200. The remainder of the farm Apekloof No. 384, measuring 721.5982 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73635/1997.

201. The farm Boesmans Kloof No. 386, measuring 345.3409 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73635/1997.
202. The remainder of the Farm Annex Wolvekloof C No. 375, measuring 121.5890 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73635/1997.
203. Portion 1 of the Farm Annex Wolvekloof C No. 375, measuring 191 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73635/1997.
204. The farm Wolve Kloof No. 374, measuring 384.6828 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73635/1997.
205. Portion 1 of the farm Paardefontein No. 371, measuring 657.8908 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T54450/1998.
206. The farm Annex wolvekloof B No. 373, measuring 78.9608 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64227/1998.
207. The remainder of the farm Slegtgenoeg No. 463, measuring 659 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T24536/1998.
208. The farm Annexure De Plaat No. 459, measuring 13.4147 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T24536/1998.
209. Portion 1 of the Farm Slegtenoeg B No. 467, measuring 1199.1448 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64227/1998.
210. Portion 2 of the Farm Slegtenoeg B No. 467, measuring 1323 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T54450/1998.
211. The remainder of the farm Annex Fontein Plaats No. 452, measuring 120.6611 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T6804/1998.
212. The remainder of the Farm No. 460, measuring 456.7315 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T6804/1998.
213. The farm Annex Wolvekloof A No. 372, measuring 78.8009 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73635/1997.
214. Portion 2 of the farm Annex Paardefontein No. 376, measuring 20.3669 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T54450/1998.
215. The farm No. 385, measuring 187.0809 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73635/1997.
216. The farm No. 466, measuring 1330.1543 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T24536/1998.
217. Portion 3 of the farm Riviertjie No 50, measuring 1037.9884 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49120/2007.

218. The remainder of the farm Rietpoort No. 104, measuring 1560 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49120/2007.
219. Portion 1 of the farm Majesvalley No. 105, measuring 690.3648 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49121/2007
220. Portion 2 of the Farm No. 127, measuring 286 hectares in extent.
221. The Farm No. 131, measuring 103.0008 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49121/2007
222. Portion 3 of the Farm No. 127, measuring 72.4955 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49121/2007
223. Portion 9 of the Farm No. 127, measuring 284.8925 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49121/2007.
224. Portion 11 of the Farm No. 127, measuring 318.8398 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49121/2007.
225. Portion 1 of the farm Patryfontein No. 94, measuring 2132 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T5855/2002.
226. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 33, measuring 103 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T5855/2002.
227. Remainder of the farm Ribbokskop No. 56, measuring 11.7530 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T5855/2002.
228. The remainder of the farm Aasvogel Krans No. 55, measuring 997.0203 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T95029/1995.
229. Portion 1 of the farm Aasvogel Krans No. 55, measuring 32.2456 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T95029/1995.
230. Portion 2 of the farm Aasvogel Krans No. 55, measuring 1564.0274 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T95029/1995.
231. The remainder of the farm Waterkloof No. 354, measuring 272.6884 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T58929/2013.
232. Portion 2 of the farm Hillegerts Kraal No. 366, measuring 197.3960 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T58930/2013.
233. Portion 4 of the farm Hillegerts Kraal No. 366, measuring 0.2988 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T58929/2013.
234. The remainder of the Farm No. 353, measuring 248.4343 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T58929/2013.
235. The remainder of the farm Klein Nooitgedacht No. 355, measuring 1393 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T58929/2013.

236. The farm Adjoining Zuur Kloof No. 359, measuring 178.2272 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T58930/2013.
237. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 360, measuring 949.4800 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T58930/2013.
238. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 356, measuring 12.1356 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T58929/2013.
239. The farm Buffels Hoek No. 368, measuring 1357.8887 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T3820/2018.
240. Portion 2 of the farm Nooitgedacht No. 355, measuring 424 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T3820/2018.
241. The remainder of the farm Annex Buffels Hoek No. 370, measuring 189.3478 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T3820/2018.
242. The farm Annex Petersburg No. 357, measuring 171.0209 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26727/2016.
243. Portion 2 of the Farm. No. 360, measuring 573 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26726/2016.
244. The remainder of the Farm No. 356, measuring 2516 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26727/2016.
245. Portion 3 of the Farm. No. 360, measuring 496.0105 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26725/2016.
246. The farm Upper Waterkloof No. 352, measuring 279.1466 in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26727/2016.
247. The farm No. 361, measuring 110.5898 in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26725/2016.
248. Portion 1 of the farm Hillegerts Kraal No. 366, measuring 2.6924 in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26727/2016.
249. Portion 3 of the farm Hillegerts Kraal No. 366, measuring 67.9544 in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26726/2016.
250. Portion 7 of the farm Hillegerts Kraal No. 366, measuring 112.3727 in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26725/2016.
251. Portion 2 of the farm Waterkloof No. 354, measuring 27.4233 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26727/2016.
252. The remainder of the Farm No. 360, measuring 366.0104 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26724/2016.
253. The farm Buffels Hoek No. 367, measuring 391.7263 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26724/2016.

254. The remainder of the farm Hillegerts Kraal No. 366, measuring 279.2480 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26724/2016.
255. The remainder of the Farm No. 442, measuring 884.0894 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T76349/2006.
256. The Farm No. 445, measuring 1768 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64104/2000.
257. The Farm No. 446, measuring 192.1773 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64104/2000.
258. The Farm No. 444, measuring 356.9169 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64104/2000.
259. Portion 2 of the farm Kruidfontein No. 413, measuring 1239.4846 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64104/2000.
260. The remainder of the farm Noodhulp No. 468, measuring 2247.9683 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T29233/2009.
261. Portion 1 of the farm Noodhulp No. 468, measuring 1727.0892 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9752/2013.
262. Portion 2 of the farm Noodhulp No. 468, measuring 42.5059 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9752/2013.
263. The remainder of the Farm No. 465, measuring 3299 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9752/2013.
264. The remainder of Portion 2 of the farm No. 465, measuring 412.2668 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9752/2013.
265. Portion 3 of the Farm No. 465, measuring 102.0986 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9752/2013.
266. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 460, measuring 456.7315 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9752/2013.
267. Portion 2 of the farm Bovenmelksrivier No. 464, measuring 102.0986 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9752/2013.
268. Portion 1 of the farm Melks Rivier No. 515, measuring 104.1185 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9752/2013.
269. Portion 1 of the Farm Ordonnantie Annex A No. 470, measuring 119.7035 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9752/2013.
270. The Farm No. 528, measuring 770.2078 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T69665/1999.
271. The remainder of the farm Schoemans Vlakte No. 498, measuring 974 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T18033/1964.

272. The remainder of the farm Oude Muragie No. 484, measuring 1062.9063 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T942/1998.
273. The Farm No. 487, measuring 223.3949 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T942/1998.
274. The Farm No. 488, measuring 237.4193 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T942/1998.
275. The Farm No. 499, measuring 913.9196 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T942/1998.
276. The remainder of the Farm No. 489, measuring 256 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T942/1998.
277. The remainder of Portion 1 of the farm No. 465, measuring 2307 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T82271/1993.
278. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 514, measuring 481.2496 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T14269/2012.
279. Portion 2 of the Farm No. 514, measuring 2382.4051 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T14269/2012.
280. The farm Annex Aloe Ridge No. 451, measuring 1778.4373 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T14269/2012.
281. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 494, measuring 1032.2086 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T4950/2001.
282. The remainder of the farm Melks Rivier No. 497, measuring 1504.0365 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T4950/2001
283. Portion 1 of the farm Melks Rivier No. 497, measuring 0.2421hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T4950/2001.
284. Portion 2 of the farm Melks Rivier No. 497, measuring 0.1313hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T4950/2001.
285. Portion 3 of the farm Melks Rivier No. 497, measuring 1065.1861 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T3059/1967.
286. The remainder of the Farm No. 494, measuring 1084.8531 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T3059/1967.
287. Portion 4 of the Farm No. 489, measuring 1000.7246 hectares and held under Title Deed No. T19928/2018.
288. Portion 10 of the Farm No. 489, measuring 27.5630 hectares and held under Title Deed No. T19928/2018.

289. The remainder of the farm No. 483, measuring 1067.0461 hectares and held under Title Deed No. T19928/2018.
290. The farm No. 486, measuring 115.1036 hectares and held under Title Deed No. T19928/2018.
291. The remainder of the Farm Ordonnantie Annex A No. 470, measuring 1870.9196 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72776/2006.
292. Portion 2 of the farm Melks Rivier No. 515, measuring 196.5974 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72776/2006.
293. The farm Melks Rivier Outspan No. 524, measuring 84.0286 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72776/2006.
294. Portion 3 of the farm Klipkuil No. 471, measuring 1054.6464 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72776/2006.
295. Portion 4 of the farm Klipkuil No. 471, measuring 166.0787 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72776/2006.
296. The remainder of the Farm No. 472, measuring 2634 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72776/2006.
297. The remainder of Portion 2 of the Farm No. 489, measuring 1304 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72776/2006.
298. Portion 9 of the Farm No. 489, measuring 30.1012 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72776/2006.
299. The farm Klipfontein No. 491, measuring 861 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72776/2006.
300. The remainder of the Farm No. 492, measuring 1158 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72776/2006.
301. The Farm No. 493, measuring 1975.9794 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72776/2006.
302. The Farm No. 495, measuring 1133 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72776/2006.
303. The remainder of the Farm No. 496, measuring 776.6747 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72776/2006.
304. The farm Schongezicht No. 190, measuring 1399.1451 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T95938/2004.
305. The remainder of the farm Osse Hoek No. 188, measuring 1034 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T95938/2004.
306. Portion 1 of the farm Osse Hoek No. 188, measuring 164.6682 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T95938/2004.

307. The remainder of the farm Langefontein No. 189, measuring 1674 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T95938/2004.
308. Portion 1 of the farm Langefontein No. 189, measuring 191.2379 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T95938/2004.
309. Portion 2 of the farm Langefontein No. 189, measuring 104.2114 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T95938/2004.
310. Portion 1 of the farm Paarde Kraal No. 289, measuring 392 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T95938/2004.
311. Portion 2 of the farm Paarde Kraal No. 289, measuring 29.6617 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T95938/2004.
312. The remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Bo Plaats No. 287, measuring 20.1991 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T95938/2004.
313. The Farm No. 187, measuring 175.3720 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T95938/2004.
314. The Farm No. 291, measuring 156.1400 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T95938/2004.
315. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 489, measuring 32.2244 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17806/2015.
316. The farm Graaff Reinet Rd No. 538, measuring 1386.9503 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17806/2015.
317. The remainder of the Farm No. 473, measuring 954 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17806/2015.
318. Portion 1 of the farm Klipkuil No. 471, measuring 888.5563 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17806/2015.
319. The farm Graaff Reinet Rd No. 537, measuring 2250.0392 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17806/2015.
320. The farm Graaff Reinet Rd No. 536, measuring 938.8787 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17806/2015.
321. Portion 1 of the Farm Hopewell Annex 2 No. 474, measuring 16.6081 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17806/2015.
322. Portion 1 of the Farm Hopewell Annex No. 443, measuring 5.1990 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17806/2015.
323. The remainder of the farm Uitkomst No. 314, measuring 3780 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T13035/2004.

324. Portion 1 of the farm Klipfontein No. 313, measuring 18.3597 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T13035/2004.
325. The remainder of the farm Dassiesfontein No 86, measuring 3061.5019 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T88884/2003.
326. Portion 2 of the farm Joosthoek No. 95, measuring 941.0631 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T88884/2003.
327. The remainder of the farm Doorn Kloof No. 141, measuring 1972 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T88884/2003.
328. The remainder of the farm Houdebek No. 9, measuring 1169.3090 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T70269/2008.
329. The Farm No. 8, measuring 176.4684 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T70269/2008.
330. The farm Annex Green Valley No. 7, measuring 507 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T70269/2008.
331. The remainder of the farm Groen Valley No. 37, measuring 3031.0179 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T70269/2008.
332. Portion 3 of the farm Groen Valley No. 37, measuring 20.5053 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T70269/2008.
333. The remainder of the farm Krugers Kraal No. 36, measuring 2132 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T37797/1984.
334. Portion 1 of the farm Krugers Kraal No. 36, measuring 1271 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T92713/1999.
335. Portion 2 of the farm De Tuin No. 36, measuring 2134 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T1768/2018.
336. Portion 8 of the farm Klipdrif No. 426, measuring 4564.9276 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T80411/2016.
337. Portion 12 of the farm Rynheath No. 417, measuring 825.9373 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T80411/2016.
338. The remainder of the farm Annex Spitzkop Lot A No. 409, measuring 263.6340 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T3850/2003.
339. Portion 2 of the farm Annex Spitzkop Lot A No. 409, measuring 143.2443 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T3850/2003.
340. The remainder of the farm Spitzkop No. 408, measuring 804.2774 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T3850/2003.

341. Portion 4 of the farm Spitzkop No. 408, measuring 73.4989 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T3850/2003.
342. Portion 1 of the farm No. 239, measuring 630.4076 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T58522/1999.
343. Portion 2 of the farm No. 239, measuring 651.8209 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T58522/1999.
344. Portion 1 of the farm Elands Kloof No. 236, measuring 518.5959 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T58522/1999.
345. Portion 4 of the farm Elands Kloof No. 236, measuring 155.1751 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T58522/1999.
346. Portion 1 of the farm No. 238, measuring 1781.8578 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T58522/1999.
347. The remainder of the farm Matjesfontein No. 167, measuring 708 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T60115/1994.
348. Portion 1 of the farm Matjesfontein No. 167, measuring 1726.6082 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T60115/1994.
349. Portion 3 of the farm Matjesfontein No. 167, measuring 3.0157 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T60115/1994.
350. The remainder of portion 3 of the Farm No. 113, measuring 238.6726 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T40015/2009.
351. The remainder of Portion 5 of the farm Brinksdale No. 251, measuring 1854.5801 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T29149/1988.
352. The remainder of portion 6 of the farm Brinkdale No. 251, measuring 272.8700 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T29149/1988.
353. The remainder of the farm Stylfontein No. 247, measuring 565.7608 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T29149/1988.
354. Portion 2 of the farm Stylfontein No. 247, measuring 558.8872 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T29149/1988.
355. The farm Nadouw No. 249, measuring 13.9715 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T29149/1988.
356. The farm Nadouw No 1 No 248, measuring 112.3199 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T29149/1988.
357. Portion 1 of the farm Eenzaamheid No. 305, measuring 3486.5806 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T88192/2000.

358. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Schoonberg No. 102, measuring 2277.5647 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T7183/1932.
359. Portion 2 of the farm Schoonberg No. 102, measuring 4.64 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T68649/2001.
360. Portion 3 of the farm Schoonberg No. 102, measuring 3.26 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T68649/2001.
361. The remainder of the farm Blaukrans No. 103, measuring 2727 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T6849/2001.
362. Portion 1 of the farm Blaukrans No. 103, measuring 10.1517 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T6849/2001.
363. Portion 12 of the farm Steilkrans A No. 96, measuring 28.1426 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T6849/2001.
364. The remainder of the farm Bloems Kraal No. 216, measuring 2082.5808 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T62112/2000.
365. Portion 2 of the farm Aanteel Fontein No. 221, measuring 52.1828 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T62112/2000
366. Portion 3 of the farm Aanteel Fontein No. 221, measuring 14.9336 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T62112/2000
367. Portion 4 of the farm Aanteel Fontein No. 221, measuring 12.8480 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T62112/2000
368. The remainder of portion 3 of the farm Knoflochfontein No. 222, measuring 36.7115 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T62112/2000
369. Portion 4 of the farm Knoflochfontein No. 222, measuring 35.2805 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T62112/2000
370. Portion 3 of the Farm No. 214, measuring 17.2377 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T62112/2000
371. The remainder of the farm No. 217, measuring 1.1631 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T62112/2000
372. The farm Modderkraal No. 241, measuring 2598 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T89897/2004.
373. The farm Wolwekloof No. 246, measuring 341.5910 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T89897/2004.
374. The remainder of the farm Blaauwe Krans No. 261, measuring 1785.1654 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T86703/2004.

375. Portion 1 of the farm Broederstroom No. 263, measuring 11.1349 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T86703/2004.
376. Portion 2 of the farm Draay Kloof No. 260, measuring 82.9138 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T86703/2004.
377. The farm Erasmus Kloof No. 259, measuring 2994.1218 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T80324/2005.
378. The remainder of the farm Opreisfontein No. 258, measuring 1475.7304 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T89896/2004.
379. Portion 5 of the farm Opreisfontein No. 258, measuring 270.6670 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T80324/2005.
380. Portion 1 of the farm Paarde Kraal No. 344, measuring 32.2213 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T89896/2004.
381. Portion 4 of the farm Port Lock No. 343, measuring 19.9290 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T80324/2005.
382. Portion 4 of the farm Annex Erasmias Kloof No. 260, measuring 7.7621 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T80324/2005.
383. Portion 3 of the farm Blaauwe Krans No. 261, measuring 48.9836 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T80324/2005.
384. The remainder of the farm Olive Kloof No. 155, measuring 386.9026 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T86512/2004.
385. The remainder of the farm No. 235, measuring 13.0165 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T86512/2004.
386. The remainder of the farm Elands Kloof No. 236, measuring 167.3577 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T86512/2004.
387. The farm No. 240, measuring 892.0781 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T86512/2004.
388. The remainder of Portion 2 of the farm Lets Kraal No. 154, measuring 509 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T86512/2004.
389. Portion 4 of the farm Lets Kraal No. 154, measuring 14.8122 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T86512/2004.
390. Portion 5 of the farm Lets Kraal No. 154, measuring 5.6302 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T86512/2004.
391. The remainder of the farm Kafferskraal No. 237, measuring 531.1340 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T86512/2004.

392. The remainder of the farm No. 239, measuring 98.5012 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T86512/2004.
393. Portion 1 of the farm Welgemoed No. 251, measuring 546.4674 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9214/1999.
394. The remainder of portion 2 of the farm Welgemoed No. 251, measuring 499.7750 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9214/1999.
395. Portion 3 of the farm Welgemoed No. 251, measuring 8.0143 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9214/1999.
396. Portion 4 of the farm Welgemoed No. 251, measuring 10.6781 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9214/1999.
397. Portion 9 of the farm Welgemoed No. 251, measuring 747.3711 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T52050/2017.
398. The remainder of the farm No. 238, measuring 1687 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9214/1999.
399. Portion 1 of the farm Stylfontein No. 247, measuring 949.0375 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9214/1999.
400. Portion 2 of the farm Wilde Paarde Fontein No. 244, Measuring 940.4579 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T9214/1999.
401. The remainder of the farm No. 514, measuring 2934.1078 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T27149/2001.
402. The farm Annex Belmont No. 412, measuring 773.5041 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30483/1995.
403. The farm De Nek No. 405, measuring 1208.8137 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30483/1995.
404. The remainder of the farm Swanepoels Kraal No. 400, measuring 428.0928 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30483/1995.
405. Portion 1 of the farm Swanepoels Kraal No. 400, measuring 202.1777 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30483/1995.
406. The remainder of the Farm No. 399, measuring 185.0866 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30483/1995.
407. The remainder of the Farm No. 398, measuring 751.0529 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30483/1995.
408. The remainder of the farm Klippe Fontein No. 397, measuring 134.5383 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30483/1995.

409. The remainder of the farm No. 395, measuring 117.7832 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30483/1995.
410. The remainder of the farm Diepkloof Annex B No.392, measuring 547.4410 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30483/1995.
411. Portion 1 of the farm Diepkloof Annex B No. 392, measuring 26.2213 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30483/1995.
412. Portion 1 of the farm No. 401, measuring 157.8731 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30483/1995.
413. The remainder of the farm Diepkloof No. 393, measuring 584 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30483/1995.
414. The farm Haarhofs Hoek No. 410, measuring 413.9477 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30483/1995.
415. Portion 5 of the farm Spitzkop No. 408, measuring 1067.2537 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30483/1995.
416. The remainder of the Farm No. 401, measuring 67.2092 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30483/1995.
417. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 496, measuring 1060.7149 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T5682/2019.
418. Portion 2 of the farm Enslins Rust No. 4, measuring 12.6062 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T74828/2001.
419. The Farm No. 6, measuring 187.7247 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T74828/2001.
420. The remainder of the farm Waterkrans No. 1, measuring 2766 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T74828/2001.
421. Portion 1 of the farm Enslins Rust No. 4, measuring 11.3514 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T74828/2001.
422. The remainder of the farm Tweefontein No. 38, measuring 2561 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T13728/1951.
423. The remainder of the Farm No. 40, measuring 219.4007 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T13728/1951.
424. Portion 7 of the farm Klipfontein No. 47, measuring 19.5803 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T13728/1951.
425. The remainder of the farm Paarden Fontein No. 110, measuring 667.9222 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T13728/1951.

426. Portion 2 of the Farm Annex Paarden Fontein No. 108, measuring 17.5817 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T13728/1951.
427. The remainder of portion 3 of the farm Annex Wanganella No. 47, measuring 3393 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T2474/1953.
428. Portion 4 of the farm Annex Wanganella No. 47, measuring 18.1514 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T2474/1953.
429. Portion 6 of the farm Annex Wanganella No. 47, measuring 665.3355 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T2474/1953.
430. The remainder of the farm Matjesvalley No. 105, measuring 1993 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T33832/1978.
431. The remainder of the Farm No. 127, measuring 463.0983 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T33832/1978.
432. Portion 4 of the Farm No. 127, measuring 139.1865 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T33832/1978.
433. The remainder of the Farm No. 109, measuring 66.6054 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T22855/1947.
434. The remainder of portion 6 of the Farm No. 127, measuring 230.2644 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T22855/1947.
435. Portion 1 of the farm Paarden Fontein No. 110, measuring 23.2806 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T22855/1947.
436. The remainder of the Matiesvalley No. 108, measuring 15.7088 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T22855/1947.
437. The Farm No. 107, measuring 54.9636 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T22855/1947.
438. The remainder of the farm Onrust No. 106, measuring 401 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T22855/1947.
439. The farm Vlak Plaats No. 128, measuring 1497 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T22855/1947.
440. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 41, measuring 621.4982 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T59680/2011.
441. Portion 2 of the Farm No. 44, measuring 309.0181 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T59680/2011.
442. The remainder of the Farm No. 41, measuring 1438.2799 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T34511/1995.

443. The remainder of portion 1 of the Farm No. 44, measuring 544 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T34511/1995.
444. Portion 4 of the farm Tweefontein No. 38, measuring 58.7438 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T34511/1995.
445. The Farm No. 46, measuring 653.2027 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T34511/1995.
446. Portion 1 of the farm Archerton A No. 39, measuring 1082 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T34511/1995.
447. Portion 2 of the farm Archerton A No. 39, measuring 23.9993 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T34511/1995.
448. Portion 5 of the farm Winterhoek No. 43, measuring 52.6996 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T34511/1995.
449. Portion 7 of the farm Winterhoek No. 43, measuring 273.2351 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T34511/1995.
450. The remainder of the farm Archerton A No. 39, measuring 979.9264 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T16777/2007.
451. Portion 1 of the farm Groenvally No. 37, measuring 379.8720 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T16777/2007.
452. The Farm no. 42, measuring 517 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T16777/2007.
453. Portion 11 of the farm Winterhoek No. 43, measuring 36.8718 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T16777/2007.
454. Portion 12 of the farm Winterhoek No. 43, measuring 330.7479 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T16777/2007.
455. The Farm No. 523, measuring 1367.2236 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T90938/1995.
456. The remainder of portion 2 of the farm Onrust No. 106, measuring 1855 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T86733/2001.
457. The Farm Graaff-Reinet No. 45, measuring 317.6263 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T86733/2001.
458. Portion 2 of the farm Tweefontein No. 38, measuring 18.1514 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T86733/2001.
459. The remainder of portion 1 of the Farm No. 40, measuring 176.2973 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T86733/2001.
460. The remainder of portion 2 of the Farm No. 40, measuring 177.034 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T86733/2001

461. Portion 2 of the Farm No. 111, measuring 37.2592 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T86733/2001.
462. Portion 1 of the farm Riviertjie No. 50, measuring 375.8462 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T85009/2006.
463. Portion 2 of the farm Klipfontein No. 47, measuring 3417.4056 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T85009/2006.
464. The remainder of portion 3 of the farm Winterhoek No. 43, measuring 599.5730 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T22416/2013.
465. The remainder of the farm Wolwekloof No. 146, measuring 430.7928 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T54337/2013.
466. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Wolwekloof No. 146, measuring 1348 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T33509/2006.
467. The remainder of portion 2 of the farm Wolwekloof No. 146, measuring 393.9623 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T52847/2012.
468. Portion 3 of the farm Wolwekloof No. 146, measuring 754 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T18644/2006.
469. Portion 4 of the farm Wolwekloof No. 146, measuring 396.7920 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T52847/2012.
470. The farm Zuurbult No. 147, measuring 251.2023 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T18644/2006.
471. The Farm No. 148, measuring 118.0001 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T52847/2012.
472. The remainder of the farm Tweefontein No. 149, measuring 1662.1846 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T54337/2013.
473. The remainder of the farm Vredehoek No. 150, measuring 649 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T1635/2014.
474. Portion 1 of the farm Vredehoek No. 150, measuring 885.6541 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T33509/2006.
475. The remainder of the farm Tygerfontein No. 82, measuring 1688 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T61918/2012.
476. Portion 1 of the farm Tygerfontein No. 82, measuring 515 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T61918/2012.
477. The remainder of the farm Klipfontein No. 143, measuring 732 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T61918/2012.

478. The remainder of the Farm No. 144, measuring 285.3123 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T61918/2012.
479. Portion 7 of the farm Wolwekloof No. 146, measuring 81.2620 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T61918/2012.
480. The remainder of the farm Glue Gum House No. 526, measuring 1044.9052 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T61918/2012.
481. Portion 4 of the farm Winterhoek No. 43, measuring 309.5022 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T12959/2000.
482. The farm De Rust No. 129, measuring 1387.5390 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T59743/2014.
483. Portion 4 of the farm Africanders Kloof No. 32, measuring 884.6061 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T7327/1997.
484. The farm Franskloof Annex No. 511, measuring 449.7336 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T63837/1997.
485. Portion 4 of the farm Aasvogel Krans No. 55, measuring 1002 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T63837/1997.
486. Portion 16 of the farm Winterhoek No. 43, measuring 1443.9124 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T4070/2017.
487. Remainder of the farm The Rest No. 26, measuring 2282.3285 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T76282/2008.
488. Portion 2 of the farm The Rest No. 26, measuring 584.0435 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T11188/2008.
489. The remainder of the farm Leeuwen Valley No. 16, measuring 901.0917 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T11188/2008.
490. Portion 1 of the farm Leeuwen Valley No. 16, measuring 130.8353 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T76282/2008.
491. The remainder of the farm Wilgerbosch No. 31, measuring 2566.6952 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T65427/2007.
492. Portion 1 of the farm Wilgerbosch No. 31, measuring 2545.3405 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T65427/2007.
493. The farm Annex Wilgerbosch No. 15, measuring 587.6752 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T65427/2007.
494. The Farm No. 17, measuring 400.8984 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T11188/2008.

495. The farm Annex Leeuw Fontein No. 19, measuring 279.6891 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T11188/2008.
496. The farm Hill Side No. 23, measuring 386.2074 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T76282/2008.
497. The remainder of the farm Poortje No. 132, measuring 5499.754 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T31069/2001.
498. Portion 1 of the farm Zuur Plaats No. 35, measuring 1505.5691 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26796/1984.
499. Portion 2 of the farm Zuur Plaats No. 35, measuring 1533.2722 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26796/1984.
500. Portion 4 of the farm Zuur Plaats No. 35, measuring 22.8608 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26796/1984.
501. Portion 3 of the farm Weltevreden No. 52, measuring 12.7494 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26796/1984.
502. The remainder of portion 2 of the Farm No. 377, measuring 216.1587 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T40640/1999.
503. Portion 1 of the farm Stapleford No. 500, measuring 2713.4934 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T18033/1964.
504. Portion 2 of the farm Stapleford No. 500, measuring 240.9639 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T942/1998.

JANSENVILLE DIVISION

505. The farm Llangollen No. 9, measuring 2696.2300 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T57846/2008.
506. The farm Buffels Hoek No. 28, measuring 3269.9393 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T57846/2008.
507. The farm Dassies Krans No. 29, measuring 1103.8356 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T57846/2008.
508. The farm Baviaans Krans No 8, measuring 1338.3884 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T57846/2008.
509. The farm Solferino No. 7, measuring 3434.4863 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T57846/2008.
510. The remainder of the farm Welgevonden No. 6, measuring 1725.7449 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T57846/2008.

511. Portion 2 of the Farm No. 1, measuring 68.9509 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T81586/2001.
512. The remainder of Farm No. 3, measuring 2551.5241 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T81586/2001.
513. The farm Martyrfontein No. 5, measuring 4163.9995 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T81586/2001.
514. Portion 1 of the farm Welgevonden No. 6, measuring 439.7721 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed no. T81586/2001.
515. The remainder of the farm Middelfontein No. 307, measuring 1088.2797 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T80411/2016.
516. The remainder of portion 2 farm Welgevonden No. 6, measuring 402.3659 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T40065/1983.

MIDDLEBURG DIVISION

517. Portion 4 of the farm De Kuylen No. 272, measuring 124.1971 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T28265/2017.
518. Portion 1 of the farm Blauwekrans No 269, measuring 821.2386 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T28265/2017.
519. The remainder of the farm No. 273, measuring 283.9646 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T28265/2017.
520. Portion 7 of the farm Wolfefontein No. 277, measuring 117.5519 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T28265/2017.
521. Portion 5 of the farm Blauwekrans No. 269, measuring 413.127 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T28265/2017.
522. Portion 6 of the farm Blauwekrans No. 269, measuring 5.3533 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T28265/2017.
523. The farm Kruidpoort No. 265, measuring 122.2183 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T28265/2017.
524. Portion 1 of the farm De Kuylen No. 272, measuring 1459.5305 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T99345/2007.
525. The farm No. 248, measuring 183.1993 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T99345/2007.
526. Portion 1 of the farm Witte Poort No. 268, measuring 169.5148 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T99345/2007.

527. The farm No. 251, measuring 190.6226 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T99345/2007.
528. Portion 5 of the farm Doornhoek No. 244, measuring 1043.2560 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T99345/2007.
529. The farm No. 247, measuring 130.2757 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T99345/2007.
530. Portion 7 of the farm Doornhoek No. 244, measuring 459.8431 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. 55439/1992.
531. Portion 2 of the farm Blaauwekrans No. 269, measuring 391.1196 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72559/1990.
532. The remainder of the farm Zak Fontyn No. 267, measuring 1340.0414 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72559/1990.
533. Portion 3 of the farm Blaauwkrantz No. 271, measuring 727.5655 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72559/1990.
534. Portion 4 of the farm Blaauwkrantz No. 271, measuring 112.4331 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72559/1990.
535. The remainder of portion 15 of the farm Zeeven Fonteynen No. 254, measuring 66.56 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T77843.1995
536. Portion 16 of the farm Zeeven Fonteynen No. 254, measuring 469.3676 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T1630/1992.
537. The remainder of portion 17 of the farm No. 254, measuring 193 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T1630/1992.
538. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Zak Fontyn No. 267, measuring 854.1491 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T11549/2007.
539. The remainder of the farm Witte Poort No. 268, measuring 169.5162 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T11550/2007.
540. Portion 2 of the farm Zeeven Fonteynen No. 254, measuring 1317.901 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T11550/2007.
541. The farm No. 249, measuring 117.2193 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T11550/2007.
542. The farm No. 246, measuring 140.1486 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T11550/2007.
543. Portion 3 of the farm Wilgebosch Rivier No. 241, measuring 800.6033 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T8652/1915.

544. Portion 1 of the farm No. 237, measuring 143.9388 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T55185/2013.
545. Portion 3 of the farm Doornhoek No. 244, measuring 826.617 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26849/1977.
546. Portion 6 of the farm Doornhoek No. 244, measuring 384.296 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26849/1977.
547. The farm Wilde Hoender Hoek A No. 253, measuring 133.9773 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T26849/1977.
548. Portion 1 of the farm Rietvalley No. 243, measuring 581.7180 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64998/1995.
549. The remainder of the farm Wilde Hoender Hoeks Berg No. 280, measuring 190.6540 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64998/1995.
550. The farm No. 242, measuring 82.4983 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64998/1995.
551. The remainder of the farm Wilgebosch Rivier No. 241, measuring 792.8218 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T64998/1995.
552. Portion 1 of the farm Wilgebosch Rivier No. 241, measuring 797.731 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T5299/1952.
553. The Farm No. 286, measuring 398.3945 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72896/2015.
554. Portion 1 of the farm Wolfe Fontyn No. 287, measuring 489.0798 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72896/2015.
555. The Farm No. 289, measuring 17.8558 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72896/2015.
556. Portion 4 of the farm Schurftte Bergs Hoek No. 319, measuring 8.8097 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T61918/2012.
557. The remainder of portion 5 of the farm Lange Kloof No. 323, measuring 398.3531 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T52848/2012.
558. The remainder of portion 10 of the farm Lange Kloof No. 323, measuring 419.7489 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T52848/2012.
559. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Lange Kloof No. 323, measuring 723.8860 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T52848/2012.
560. Portion 3 of the farm Olieve Boom No. 308, measuring 794.6219 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T16795/1997.

561. Portion 1 of the farm Wilde Hoender Hoeks Berg No. 280, measuring 98.7824 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T66527/2003.

PEARSTON DIVISION

562. The farm Bouwers Hoek No. 31, measuring 2327.6185 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T54450/1998.
563. Portion 5 of the farm Plat Rivier No. 30, measuring 385.5920 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T12974/2001.
564. The farm Paarde Kraal No. 32, measuring 1635.9761 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T12974/2001.
565. Portion 2 of the farm Klipfontein No. 33, measuring 932.906 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T89926/2000.
566. The farm No. 122, measuring 1683.5422 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T89926/2000.
567. Portion 3 of the farm Klipfontein No. 33, measuring 0.3512 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T89926/2000.
568. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 46, measuring 164.9481 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T69664/1999.
569. The farm Luipaard Kop No. 78 measuring 2532.603 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72886/2008.
570. Portion 1 of the farm Harefield No. 80, measuring 1046.1991 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72886/2008.
571. The farm Hobsons Dale No. 69, measuring 1293.506 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72886/2008.
572. The remainder of the farm Rhenosterkop No. 68, measuring 1704.9427 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72886/2008.
573. Portion 1 of the farm Drooge Rivier No. 77, measuring 871.7896 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T18033/1964.
574. The remainder of the Farm No. 46, measuring 2699.037 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T82271/1993.
575. Portion 1 of the farm Wheatland South No. 74, measuring 208.6541 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T4950/2001.

576. Portion 2 of the farm Wheatland South No. 74, measuring 4955.0821 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T4950/2001.
577. The remainder of the farm Wheatland South No. 74, measuring 5001.699 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T3059/1967.
578. The farm Wheatland No. 76, measuring 557.0413 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T3059/1967.
579. The remainder of the farm Annex Wheatland No. 75, measuring 90.8366 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T3059/1967
580. Portion 1 of the farm Annex Wheatland No. 75, measuring 73.3463 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T3059/1967.
581. Portion 2 of the farm Kareelaagte No. 84, measuring 446.4139 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T6204/2009.
582. Portion 3 of the farm Kareelaagte No. 84, measuring 447.8672 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T6204/2009
583. The remainder of portion 7 of the farm Hoop van Africa No. 85, measuring 451.4744 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T2576/2015.
584. Portion 5 of the farm Bly Rivier No. 55, measuring 1529.3493 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T17639/1989.
585. The remainder of the Farm No. 134, measuring 1029.9378 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T38391/2008.
586. Portion 1 of the farm Truitjes Kloof No. 39, measuring 117.8359 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T5876/1996.
587. The remainder of the farm Buffels Hoek No. 40, measuring 1247.2919 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T5876/1996.
588. The remainder of the farm Westondale No. 123, measuring 1474.3134 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T71897/2014.
589. Portion 2 of the farm Karee Kuil No. 82, measuring 992.9319 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T42772/2011.
590. The remainder of the farm Joubertskraal No. 83, measuring 1128 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T42772/2011.
591. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Joubertskraal No. 83, measuring 608.3126 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T42772/2011.
592. The farm Rooy Kuil No. 67, measuring 3006.2389 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T42772/2011.

593. Portion 1 of the farm Allemans Fontein No. 61, measuring 213.5920 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T53083/1987.
594. Portion 4 of the farm Allemans Fontein No. 61, measuring 480.4074 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T53083/1987.
595. Portion 5 of the farm Allemans Fontein No. 61, measuring 247.3950 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T53083/1987.
596. Portion 2 of the farm Slot Van Cadibo No. 86, measuring 510.4866 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T53083/1987.
597. The remainder of the farm Slot van Cadibo No. 86, measuring 724.0743 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T43079/1992.
598. Portion 4 of the farm Bruintjieshoogte Berg No.60, measuring 38.5645 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T43079/1992.
599. The farm Shirland No. 48, measuring 4470.8272 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T5682/2019.
600. The farm Kry Rivier No. 47, measuring 3687.3574 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T5682/2019.
601. Portion 4 of the farm Palmietfontein No. 66, measuring 300.1674 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T84749/1995.
602. Portion 5 of the farm Palmietfontein No. 66, measuring 304.1089 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T84749/1995.
603. Portion 6 of the farm Palmietfontein No. 66, measuring 304.2088 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T84749/1995.
604. Portion 7 of the farm Palmietfontein No. 66, measuring 304.2088 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T84749/1995.
605. Portion 11 of the farm Palmietfontein No. 66, measuring 303.3850 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T84749/1995.
606. The remainder of the farm Turksfyg Laagte No. 51, measuring 651.6109 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T84749/1995.
607. Portion 1 of the farm Kraan Vogel Kuil No. 50, measuring 89.3220 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T84749/1995.
608. The remainder of the farm Karee Kuil No. 82, measuring 998.6492 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T84749/1995.
609. Portion 1 of the farm Karee Kuil No. 82, measuring 661.9550 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T84749/1995.

610. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Rhenosterkop No. 68, measuring 906.3165 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T84749/1995.
611. Portion 2 of the farm Rhenosterkop No. 68, measuring 904.9047 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T84749/1995.
612. Portion 1 of the farm Hoop van Afrika No. 85, measuring 513.9192 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49315/2008.
613. The remainder of the farm Blaauwkrans No. 89, measuring 1370.0101 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49315/2008.
614. Portion 2 of the farm Blaauwkrans No. 89, measuring 253.8033 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T49315/2008.
615. Portion 3 of the farm Hoop van Afrika No. 85, measuring 553.4710 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T70278/2000.
616. The remainder of portion 4 of the farm Hoop van Afrika No. 85, measuring 139.7589 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T70278/2000.
617. Portion 3 of the farm New Keerom No. 63, measuring 276.3486 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T70278/2000.
618. The remainder of portion 4 of the farm New Keerom No. 63, measuring 7.6417 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T70278/2000.
619. Portion 8 of the farm New Keerom No. 63, measuring 8.9222 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T70278/2000.
620. Portion 17 of the farm New Keerom No. 63, measuring 538.9407 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T11040/1984.
621. The farm Karee River No 49, measuring 4456.4747 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T40065/1983.
622. Portion 1 of the farm Palmiet Fontein No. 79, measuring 131.8346 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T40065/1983.
623. The remainder of the farm Harefield No. 80, measuring 2336.4609 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T40065/1983.
624. The farm Koppies Kraal No. 81, measuring 2257.8184 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T40065/1983.
625. Portion 1 of the farm Monte Bello No. 93, measuring 589.7337 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T40065/1983.
626. The Farm No. 94, measuring 1727.3395 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T40065/1983.

627. The farm Brandfontein Outspan No. 95, measuring 815 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T40065/1983.
628. The farm No. 125, measuring 1.7131 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T40065/1983.
629. Portion 5 of the farm Dassis Krantz No. 62, measuring 342.6128 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T55491/2017.
630. Portion 6 of the farm Alleengelaten No. 54, measuring 94.9983 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T53961/1992.
631. The remainder of the farm Poortje No. 77, measuring 1852.2219 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T942/1998.
632. Portion 2 of the farm Poortje No. 77, measuring 410.2232 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T81586/2001.

SOMERSET EAST DIVISION

633. The remainder of the portion 5 of the Farm No. 36, measuring 2528.5282 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T6542/1995.
634. The remainder of the farm Goedkoop No. 34, measuring 238.3158 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T6542/1995.
635. The remainder of portion 2 of the farm Goedkoop No. 34, measuring 45.1036 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T6542/1995.
636. The remainder of the farm Rietfontein No. 35, measuring 2125.7997 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T40307/1996.
637. The remainder of the farm Waterhoek No. 33, measuring 16.6210 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T40307/1996.
638. The remainder of the Farm No. 31, measuring 670.4033 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T40307/1996.
639. Portion 1 of the farm Oude Kraal No. 46, measuring 21.5018 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T40307/1996.
640. Portion 9 of the farm Groote Dam No. 26, measuring 495.2626 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T16901/2016.
641. Portion 9 of the farm Grootvlakte No. 49, measuring 229.0837 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T16901/2016.
642. The remainder of the farm Lunsklip No. 68, measuring 526.8161 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T16901/2016.

643. Portion 2 of the farm Lunsklip No. 69, measuring 644 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T16901/2016.
644. Portion 3 of the farm Lunsklip No. 69, measuring 1.1534 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T16901/2016.
645. Portion 4 of the farm Lunsklip No. 69, measuring 1.8901 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T16901/2016.
646. Portion 6 of the farm Lunsklip No. 69, measuring 2.2813 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T16901/2016.
647. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Grootvlakte No. 49, measuring 1039.9512 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T59351/2010.
648. Portion 4 of the farm Labuschagnes No. 57, measuring 684.2377 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T59351/2010.
649. Portion 1 of the farm Groenkloof No. 59, measuring 238.0591 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T59351/2010.
650. The remainder of the farm Wilger Rivier No. 48, measuring 1106.6393 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T59351/2010.
651. Portion 3 of the farm Wilger Rivier No 48, measuring 353.9315 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T59351/2010.
652. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Lunsklip No. 69, measuring 381.2381 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T60744/2013.
653. Portion 1 of the farm Rietkloof No. 68, measuring 151.0323 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T60744/2013.
654. The remainder of the farm Samson's Kloof No. 60, measuring 760.7111 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T7043/2019.
655. The remainder of the farm Klipkraal No. 389, measuring 1558.1031 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T55490/2017.
656. Portion 1 of the farm Klipkraal No. 389, measuring 805.2928 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T55490/2017.
657. The remainder of the farm Bothas Kraal No. 27, measuring 1561.6534 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T5036/2009.
658. Portion 4 of the farm Bothas Kraal No. 27, measuring 222.0359 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T5036/2009.
659. Portion 7 of the farm Annex Hartebeeste Laagte No. 28, measuring 78.8288 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T5036/2009.

660. The remainder of the farm Grootvlakte No. 49, measuring 8.1085 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T48456/1996.
661. Portion 2 of the farm Grootvlakte No. 49, measuring 23.4405 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T48456/1996.
662. Portion 3 of the farm Grootvlakte No. 49, measuring 1842.3389 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T48456/1996.
663. Portion 4 of the farm Grootvlakte No. 49, measuring 4.2827 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T48456/1996.
664. Portion 5 of the farm Grootvlakte No. 49, measuring 36.1913 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T48456/1996.
665. Portion 6 of the farm Grootvlakte No. 49, measuring 1.1363 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T48456/1996.
666. Portion 7 of the farm Grootvlakte No. 49, measuring 0.8879 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T48456/1996.
667. The remainder of the farm Vaalkrans No. 47, measuring 176.8857 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T65895/2012.
668. Portion 2 of the farm Vaalkrans No. 47, measuring 348.3915 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T65895/2012.
669. Portion 4 of the farm Vaalkrans No. 47, measuring 348.3915 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T65895/2012.
670. Portion 1 of the farm Coetzers Kloof No. 6, measuring 52.0582 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T12994/2007.
671. The remainder of portion 4 of the farm Upsal No. 386, measuring 32.2527 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T4676/2006.

WESTERN CAPE

MURRAYSBURG DIVISION

672. The remainders of the farm No. 45, measuring 1322.9065 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T93506/1995.
673. Portion 1 of the farm No. 40, measuring 46.5039 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T93506/1995.
674. The farm No. 44, measuring 1986.5732 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T93506/1995.

675. The farm No. 39, measuring 375.5793 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T93506/1995.
676. The farm Meifontein No. 37, measuring 939,6383 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T93506/1995.
677. The farm Tronk No. 103, measuring 108.5169 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T43414/2017.
678. The farm Watergat No. 104, measuring 71.6275 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T95938/2004
679. The remainder of the farm Quaggas Drift No. 108, measuring 9014,8355 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T16364/1999.
680. The farm Patrys Valley No. 100, measuring 1731 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T40015/2009.
681. The remainder of the farm Doornbosch No. 96, measuring 2250.4137 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T40015/2009.
682. The farm Annex Paarde Vlei No. 102, measuring 499.3974 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T40015/2009.
683. The farm No. 113, measuring 2333.7451 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T99241/2002.
684. The farm Annex Koudeveld No. 114, measuring 208.3957 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T99241/2002.
685. The remainder of the farm Elandspoort No. 109, measuring 2544 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72072/1999.
686. The farm No. 111, measuring 18.0786 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72072/1999.
687. The remainder of the farm Paarde Fontein No. 112, measuring 117.8438 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T72072/1999.
688. Portion 1 of the farm Berg Plaats No. 89, measuring 2386 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T61490/2017.
689. Portion 1 of the farm Annex Riet Valei No. 90, measuring 1004.7883 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T61490/2017.
690. The remainder of the farm Toverwater No. 91, measuring 3314.9301 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T61490/2017.
691. The remainder of the farm Hoeksplaas No. 159, measuring 5935.6907 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T61490/2017.

692. The remainder of the farm Matjeshoek No. 121, measuring 2441 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30941/1988.
693. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm Ringfontein No. 118, measuring 1485.2265 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T30941/1988.
694. Portion 2 of the farm Ringfontein No. 118, measuring 1427.4106 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73235/1990.
695. Portion 1 of the farm Matjeshoek No. 121, measuring 1626.5371 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73235/1990.
696. The farm Aaroons Kloof No. 122, measuring 1938.3319 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T73235/1990.
697. The remainder of the farm Kom No. 125, measuring 1527.1509 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T99816/2006.
698. Portion 3 of the farm Klipfontein No. 126, measuring 150.0002 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T99816/2006.
699. The remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Klipfontein No. 126, measuring 99 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T105398/2004.
700. Portion 2 of the farm Klipfontein No. 126, measuring 1639,0834 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T105398/2004.
701. The remainder of the Portion 1 of the farm Loeriefontein No. 128, measuring 1215 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T105398/2004.
702. The remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Leliefontein No. 127, measuring 916,713 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T105398/2004.
703. Portion 1 of the farm Kom No. 125, measuring 71.3549 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T105398/2004.
704. The farm Schuilhoek No. 132, measuring 79.1321 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T105398/2004.
705. The farm Coetzeeskraal No. 172, measuring 3549,8073 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T53678/2008.
706. The farm Grand View No. 170, measuring 1955 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T38918/1990.
707. Portion 2 of the farm Witteklip No. 32, measuring 2688 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T31616/1971.
708. The remainder of portion 5 of the farm Witteklip No. 32, measuring 2493 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T31616/1971.

709. Portion 1 of the farm Klein Driefontein No. 152, measuring 1563.4196 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T31616/1971.
710. The remainder of the farm Klein Driefontein No. 152, measuring 1851.5549 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T38454/2018.
711. The remainder of the farm Matjesfontein No. 31, measuring 1535.0837 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T74827/2001.
712. Portion 2 of the farm Matjesfontein No. 31, measuring 41.0111 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T74827/2001.
713. Portion 5 of the farm De Hoop No. 30, measuring 6.7381 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T74828/2001.
714. Portion 3 of the farm Witteklip No. 32, measuring 50.2756 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T74828/2001.
715. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 38, measuring 177.8421 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T59680/2011.
716. The remainder of the Farm No. 38, measuring 318.8122 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T34511/1995.
717. Portion 4 of the farm Witteklip No. 32, measuring 29.1319 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T16777/2007.
718. Portion 12 of the farm Witteklip No. 32, measuring 51.3669 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T90938/1995.
719. Portion 1 of the farm Matjesfontein No. 31, measuring 941.1631 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T16777/2007.
720. The remainder of the farm Ruigte Valley No. 42, measuring 1358.1085 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T86733/2001.
721. Portion 1 of the farm Ruigte Valley No. 42, measuring 982 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T86733/2001.
722. Portion 2 of the farm Ruigte Valley No. 42, measuring 149.6014 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T86733/2001.
723. The remainder of the Farm No. 43, measuring 526.8791 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T86733/2001.
724. The remainder of the farm Toon Bothas Hoek No. 36, measuring 1259.4832 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T22416/2013.
725. Portion 1 of the farm Toon Bothas Hoek No. 36, measuring 751.6069 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T22416/2013.

726. Portion 2 of the farm Toon Bothas Hoek No. 36, measuring 259.1624 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T22416/2013.
727. The farm Hoogte No. 34, measuring 133.0295 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T22416/2013.
728. The remainder of the farm Annex Toon Bothas Hoek No. 35, measuring 4.7652 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T22416/2013.
729. Portion 1 of the farm Annex Toon Bothas Hoek No. 35, measuring 155.4434 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T22416/2013.
730. The remainder of the Farm No. 41, measuring 596.3781 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T22416/2013.
731. The remainder of the Farm No. 40, measuring 136.9366 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T22416/2013.
732. The remainder of portion 1 of the farm De Hoop No. 30, measuring 2714.4123 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T23484/1999.
733. Portion 4 of the farm De Hoop No. 30, measuring 820.4748 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T23484/1999.
734. The remainder of portion 9 of the farm Witteklip No. 32, measuring 1745.0969 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T12959/2000.
735. The farm No. 162, measuring 640.8454 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No T4070/2017.

NORTHERN CAPE

RICHMOND DIVISION

736. Portion 1 of the farm Klein Hartebeest No. 127, measuring 85.2113 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T1321/2019.
737. The remainder of the farm Hartebeest Valley No. 128, measuring 1843 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T1321/2019.
738. Portion 1 of the farm Hartebeest Valley no. 128, measuring 1413.4919 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T1321/2019.
739. Portion 2 of the farm Augustus Kraal No. 129, measuring 358.0304 hectares in extent and held under Title Deed No. T1321/2019.

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

NO. 1455

29 October 2021

WORLD HERITAGE CONVENTION ACT, 1999
(ACT NO. 49 OF 1999)

EXTENSION OF TIME TO COMMENT ON THE NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PROCLAIM LAND SITUATED IN THE WESTERN AND EASTERN CAPE TO BE THE CAPE FLORAL REGION PROTECTED AREAS WORLD HERITAGE SITE IN TERMS OF THE WORLD HERITAGE CONVENTION ACT, 1999 (ACT NO. 49 OF 1999)

I, Barbara Dallas Creecy, Minister of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment, hereby provide additional time to comment on the Notice of Intention to proclaim the land situated in the Western Cape Province and Eastern Cape Province to be the Cape Floral Region Protected Areas World Heritage Site published under *Government Gazette* No. 44191, Notice No. 141 on 26 February 2021.

Members of the public, who have not already commented on the notice, are invited to submit to the Minister, within 30 days from the date of the publication of this notice in the *Gazette*, written representations or objections on the Notice of intention to proclaim the land situated in the Western Cape Province and Eastern Cape Province to be the Cape Floral Region Protected Areas World Heritage Site, as published under *Government Gazette* No. 44191, Notice No. 141 on 26 February 2021, to any of the following addresses:

By post to: The Director-General: Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment
Attention: Mr Sydney Nkosi
Private Bag X 477
PRETORIA
0001

By email: TNtloko@environment.gov.za

By hand: Ground Floor (Reception), Environment House Building, 473 Steve Biko Street,
Arcadia, Pretoria, 0083.

Please note that anyone entering the department's building will be subjected to Covid-19 procedures. Due to the Covid-19 pandemic, delivering of comments by hand at the department is discouraged.

Any inquiries in connection with the notice can be directed to **Mr S Nkosi at: (012) 399 9065**.

A copy of the Notice of intention to proclaim the land situated in the Western Cape Province and Eastern Cape Province to be the Cape Floral Region Protected Areas World Heritage Site published under *Government Gazette* No. 44191, Notice No. 141 on 26 February 2021 can be accessed on the following websites: www.gpwonline.co.za or [www.environment.gov.za/legislation/Gazetted Notices](http://www.environment.gov.za/legislation/Gazetted%20Notices)

Comments received after the closing date may not be considered.



BARBARA DALLAS CREECY
MINISTER OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

SCHEDULE**GARDEN ROUTE COMPLEX****Doringrivier Wilderness Areas**

1. The Farm Modderaas Kloof No. 132, George Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1418.628 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T13744/1942;
2. The Farm Modderaas Kloof No. 133, George Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1912.863 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T13744/1942;
3. Portion 1 of the Farm Klein Moeras Riviersspruiten No. 218, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1492.128 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T13744/1942;
4. The Farm Bad Hope No. 219, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 607.444 hectares, under unregistered state land;
5. The Farm Zebrafontein No. 220, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2615.026 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T13744/1942;
6. The Farm Bad Hope No. 221, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 337.885 hectares, under unregistered state land;
7. The Farm Kandelaarsand Doorn Riviers Spruiten No. 222, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1134.475 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T13744/1942;

Goukamma Nature Reserve

8. Portion 7 of the Farm Moerasfontein No. 204, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 5.583 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T14585/1980;
9. Portion 8 of the Farm Moerasfontein No. 204, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.478 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T2637/1980;
10. Portion 9 of the Farm Moerasfontein No. 204, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2.525 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T14585/1980;
11. Portion 10 of the Farm Moerasfontein No. 204, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 3.065 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T14585/1980;
12. Portion 38 of the Farm Ruygte Vally No. 205, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 4.693 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T54400/1987;
13. Portion 39 of the Farm Ruygte Vally No. 205, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 9.077 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T23372/1964;
14. Portion 81 of the Farm Ruygte Vally No. 205, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 15.222 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T23201/1974;
15. Portion 111 of the Farm Ruygte Vally No. 205, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 77.771 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T19650/1967;

16. Portion 112 of the Farm Ruygte Vally No. 205, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 15.134 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T26351/1974;
17. Portion 113 of the Farm Ruygte Vally No. 205, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1.555 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T26351/1974;
18. Portion 114 of the Farm Ruygte Vally No. 205, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 3.049 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T9519/1976;
19. Remainder of the Farm Groen Valleï No. 207, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 365.978 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T10197/1991;
20. Portion 1 of the Farm Groen Valleï No. 207, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.640 hectares;
21. Portion 18 of the Farm Ganzvlei No. 208, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 684.706 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T6018/1963;
22. Portion 23 of the Farm Ganzvlei No. 208, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 25.699 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T45552/1984;
23. Portion 26 of the Farm Ganzvlei No. 208, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 92.896 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T14585/1980;
24. Portion 27 of the Farm Ganzvlei No. 208, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 4.034 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T2637/1980;
25. The Farm Buffalo Bay Forest Reserve No. 211, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 564.918 hectares;
26. The Farm Walker's Point No. 215, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 329.442 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.G11/1947;

Keurbooms River Nature Reserve

27. Portion 3 of the Farm Keurbooms River Forest Reserve No. 522, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 684.706 hectares, under unregistered state land;

Robberg Nature Reserve

28. The Farm Robberg No. 454, Knysna Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 196.567 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T58614/1983;

Ruitersbos Nature Reserve

29. Remainder of the Farm Paardekop No. 13, Mossel Bay Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 609.434 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T12108/1964;
30. Portion 2 of the Farm Paardekop No. 13, Mossel Bay Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 147.208 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T12108/1964;
31. The Farm Rooi-Hoogs-Kloof No. 15, Mossel Bay Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1490.729 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T4774.1937;

32. The Farm Koumas Hoek No. 16, Mossel Bay Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1269.128 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T3330/1937;
33. The Farm Ruitersbosch No. 17, Mossel Bay Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 558.272 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T34734/1996;
34. The Farm Groot Hoek No. 19, Mossel Bay Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2651.234 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T5697/1937;
35. The Farm Bosch-Berg No. 20, Mossel Bay Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1539.631 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T4773/1937;
36. Portion 4 of the Farm Kouma-Kloof No. 63, Mossel Bay Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 65.028 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T4774/1937;
37. Portion 1 of the Farm Forest Reserve No. 64, Mossel Bay Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 639.967 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T38/1938;
38. Portion 1 of the Farm Schaap-Plaats No. 69, Mossel Bay Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 249.171 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T13708/1937;
39. The Farm Molen Rivier No. 72, Mossel Bay Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 289.886 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T4774/1937;
40. The Farm Paarde Vleiberg No. 203, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 481.014 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T14198/1962;
41. Portion 1 of the Farm Fouriesberg No. 204, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1910.635 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T14198/1962;
42. The Farm Eende Kraal No. 205, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2023.314 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T3397/1942;
43. The Farm Osse Hoek No. 206, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 960.991 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T3397/1942;
44. The Farm Ruitersberg No. 207, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 146.486 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T35/1886;

Witfontein Nature Reserve

45. The Farm Camfer Kloof No. 96, George Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1672.850 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T4581/1942;

46. The Farm Annex Afgunst River No. 100, George Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 319.914 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. G37/1951;
47. The Farm Boven Lange Valley No. 128, George Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2749.242 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.G43/1939;
48. The Farm North Station No. 129, George Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 821.777 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.G182/1950;
49. The Farm North Station No. 130, George Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 815.788 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.G182/1950;
50. Remainder of the Farm MalgaskraalNo. 142, George Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1833.931 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T1694/1954;
51. Portion 3 of the Farm Malgaskraal No. 142, George Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.137 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T1694/1954;
52. Portion 4 of the Farm Malgaskraal No. 142, George Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.368 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T1694/1954;

AGULHAS COMPLEX

Demond Nature reserve

53. Portion 3 of the Farm Bushy Park No. 269, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 147.117 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T2289/1940;
54. Portion 4 of the Farm Bushy Park No. 269, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 3.414 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T15864/1961;
55. Portion 5 of the Farm Bushy Park No. 269, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 279.053 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T2565/1981;
56. Portion 1 of the Farm Klip Fonteyn No. 272, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 150.322 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T9904/1939;
57. Portion 9 of the Farm Zoetendals Vlei No. 280, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 343.639 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T16579/1979;

Quoin Point Nature Reserve

58. The Farm Forest Reserve No. 301, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 42.606 hectares, under unregistered state land;

59. The Farm No. 303, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 15.640 hectares, under unregistered state land;
60. The Farm No. 304, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 49.929 hectares, under unregistered state land;
61. Remainder of the Farm No. 305, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 713.804 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T8057/1965;
62. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 305, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 188.892 hectares, under unregistered state land;
63. The Farm Quoin Point Sands No. 306, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 113.117 hectares, under unregistered state land;
64. The Farm Quoinlig No. 307, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.092 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.G146/1956;

Soetendalsvlei Nature Reserve

65. The Farm De Mond No. 276, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 414.656 hectares, under unregistered state land;

ANYSBERG NATURE RESERVE

66. Remainder of the Farm Touwsfontein No. 1, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2675.277 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T25577/1995;
67. Portion 1 of the Farm Touwsfontein No. 1, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 915.487 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T25577/1995;
68. Portion 2 of the Farm Touwsfontein No. 1, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 132.827 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T25577/1995;
69. Portion 3 of the Farm Touwsfontein No. 1, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2.898 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T25577/1995;
70. Portion 4 of the Farm Touwsfontein No. 1, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2931.430 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T25577/1995;
71. The Farm Touwsfontein No. 2, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 537.605 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T25577/1995;
72. The Farm Kookers Kloof No. 3, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 217.961 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T25577/1995;
73. Portion 1 of the Farm Klipgat No. 4, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1125.346 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T25577/1995;
74. Portion 2 of the Farm Klipgat No. 4, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1016.703 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T25577/1995;

75. The Farm Klipgat No. 5, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 62.621 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T25577/1995;
76. Portion 3 of the Farm Klipgat No. 6, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 562.029 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T25577/1995;
77. The Farm Anysberg Forest Reserve No. 7, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 5197.084 hectares, under unregistered state land;
78. The Bosch Kloof No. 17, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 660.204 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T112211/1998;
79. Portion 2 of the Farm Annex Ezelsfontein No. 141, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 771.887 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T51051/1987;
80. The Farm Keurkloof No. 167, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1237.740 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T51051/1987;
81. Remainder of the Farm Riet Kloof No. 173, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 525.206 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T86255/2000;
82. Portion 2 of the Farm Riet Kloof No. 173, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1350.413 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T86255/2000;
83. The Farm Matjes Kloof No. 175, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1531.743 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T51051/1987;
84. The Farm Vyvers Hoek No. 176, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1381.635 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T51051/1987;
85. Portion 1 of the Farm Kleynspreeuwfontein No. 177, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 4916.652 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T51051/1987;
86. Portion 2 of the Farm Kleynspreeuwfontein No. 177, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1008.413 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T51051/1987;
87. Portion 3 of the Farm Kleynspreeuwfontein No. 177, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1004.963 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T51051/1987;
88. Portion 4 of the Farm Kleynspreeuwfontein No. 177, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 811.950 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T51051/1987;
89. Remainder of the Farm Wilger Fontein No. 258, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1272.176 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T25577/1995;
90. Portion 1 of the Farm Wilger Fontein No. 258, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 934.090 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T25577/1995;
91. Remainder of the Farm Witte Poort No. 259, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 6138.344 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T25577/1995;

92. Portion 1 of the Farm Witte Poort No. 259, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 3142.186 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T25577/1995;
93. Portion 2 of the Farm Witte Poort No. 259, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1237.167 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T25577/1995;
94. Portion 3 of the Farm Klipbok Krans No. 259, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 231.046 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T54716/1987;
95. Remainder of the Farm Tap Fontein No. 260, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 3209.133 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T54716/1987;
96. Portion 1 of the Farm Tap Fontein No. 260, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 216.880 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T54716/1987;
97. Remainder of the Farm Anysberg East No. 261, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 306.110 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T54716/1987;
98. Portion 1 of the Farm Anysberg East No. 261, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2369.579 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T54716/1987;
99. Remainder of the Farm Anysberg West No. 262, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2360.114 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T54716/1987;
100. Portion 1 of the Farm Anysberg West No. 262, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 479.843 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T54716/1987;
101. Remainder of the Farm De Vlakte No. 263, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 3033.447 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T18222/1990;
102. Portion 1 of the Farm De Vlakte No. 263, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 556.522 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T54716/1987;
103. Portion 2 of the Farm De Vlakte No. 263, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 211.819 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T54716/1987;
104. Portion 3 of the Farm De Vlakte No. 263, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1225.942 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T54716/1987;
105. Portion 4 of the Farm De Vlakte No. 263, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1352.859 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T54716/1987;
106. The Farm Drie Hoek No. 264, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 326.365 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T54716/1987;

107. Remainder of the Farm Keurkloof No. 265, Montagu Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1918.582 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T54716/1987;
108. Portion 1 of the Farm Keurskloof No. 265, Montagu Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 556.522 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T54716/1987;
109. The Farm Annex Allemergens No. 266, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 556.522 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T54716/1987;
110. Remainder of the Farm Kruis Rivier No. 20, Montagu Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2008.928 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T86255/2000;
111. Portion 1 of the Farm Kruis Rivier No. 20, Montagu Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1842.840 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T86255/2000;
112. Remainder of the Farm Allemorgens Fontein No. 21, Montagu Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2638.540 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T86255/2000;
113. Portion 2 of the Farm Allemorgens Fontein No. 21, Montagu Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 3183.081 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T86255/2000;
114. Portion 3 of the Farm Allemorgens Fontein No. 21, Montagu Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 4.366 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T10757/1930;
115. Portion 4 of the Farm Allemorgens Fontein No. 21, Montagu Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 233.671 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T25577/1995;
116. The Farm Riet Kraal No. 22, Montagu Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1883.071 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T90079/2001;
117. The Farm Groot Vlake No. 23, Montagu Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1909.015 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T90079/2001;
118. The Farm Spits Kop No. 24, Montagu Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 3161.783 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T86255/2000;

BAVIAANSKLOOF COMPLEX

119. Portion 5 of the Farm North East of Weldedacht No. 174, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 94.877 hectares;
120. Remainder of the Farm Blaaw Bank No. 168, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 2512.648 hectares;
121. Portion 1 of the Farm Blaaw Bank No. 168, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 889.716 hectares;
122. Remainder of the Farm Nahoogte No. 167, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 1073.787 hectares;

123. Remainder of the Farm Welbedacht No.175, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 1816.8983 hectares;
124. Remainder of the Farm Annex Welgebosch No. 166, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 748.9545 hectares;
125. Portion 5 of the Farm Tollberg No. 157, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 186.685 hectares;
126. Portion 14 of the Farm Schilpadbeen No. 158, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 4.312 hectares;
127. Portion 1 of the Farm Nahooigte No. 167, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 199.590 hectares;
128. Portion 1 of the Farm Annex Schilpadbeen No. 159, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 382.958 hectares;
129. Portion 1 of the Farm Ruigte Fontein No. 160, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 215.506 hectares;
130. Portion 4 of the Farm Tollberg No. 157, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 104.505 hectares;
131. Remainder of the Farm Nietvoorby No. 170, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 495.671 hectares;
132. Remainder of the Farm Adams Kraal No. 199, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 1345.052 hectares;
133. Remainder of the Farm Rocksand No. 207, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 416.144 hectares;
134. Portion 2 of the Farm Rocksand No. 207, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 66.114 hectares;
135. Portion 1 of the Farm Rocksand No. 207, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 256.008 hectares;
136. Remainder of the Farm Nieuwe Kloof No. 202, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 2179.300 hectares;
137. Portion 2 of the Farm Riet Rivier No. 205, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 565.333 hectares;
138. Remainder of the Farm Middleplaats No. 210, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 1457.727 hectares;
139. Portion 2 of the Farm Kasey No.208, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 112.738 hectares;
140. Remainder of the Farm Verlaaten Rivier No. 209, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, 325.635 hectares;
141. Remainder of the Farm Kasey No. 208, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, 91.457 hectares;
142. Portion 1 of the Farm Riet Rivier No. 205, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 547.362 hectares
143. Remainder of the Farm Rooi Banke Forest Reserve No. 257, Steytlerville Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 708.682 hectares;
144. Portion 3 of the Farm Riet Rivier No. 205, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 29.510 hectares;

145. Portion 1 of the Farm Verlaaten Rivier No. 209, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 509.699 hectares;
146. Portion 4 of the Farm Riet Rivier No. 205, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 7.089 hectares;
147. Portion 6 of the Farm Riet Rivier No. 205, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 502.750 hectares;
148. Remainder of the Farm Riet Rivier No. 205, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 970.710 hectares;
149. Remainder of the Farm Gonpha and Numah No. 211, willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 4124.134 hectares;
150. Remainder of the Farm Matjesfontein No. 206, willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 2602.725 hectares;
151. Remainder of the Farm Rietfontein No. 252, Steytlerville Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 847.102 hectares;
152. Portion 5 of the Farm Orange Grove No. 219, Steytlerville Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 232.839 hectares;
153. Portion 2 of the Farm Eenzaamheid No. 225, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 513.270 hectares;
154. Portion 1 of the Farm Mierhoop Plaat No. 275, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 317.914 hectares;
155. Remainder of the Farm Oss Plaat No. 280, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 2034.831 hectares;
156. Remainder of the Farm Eenzaamheid No. 225, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 1002.782 hectares;
157. Portion 4 of the Farm Eenzaamheid No. 225, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 84.572 hectares;
158. Portion 1 of the Farm Mistkraal No. 229, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 193.255 hectares;
159. Remainder of the Farm Mistkraal Noord No. 226, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 104.263 hectares;
160. Remainder of the Farm Strydom Berg No. 281, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 1606.138 hectares;
161. Portion 2 of the Farm Mistkraal No. 229, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 136.303 hectares;
162. Portion 2 of the farm Mierhoop Plaat No. 275, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 745.090 hectares;
163. Portion 1 of the Farm De Doorn No. 261, Uitehage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 266.230 hectares;
164. Portion 1 of the Farm Deysels Plaat No. 279, Uitehage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 147.637 hectares;
165. Remainder of the Farm Mistkraal No. 229, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 240.469 hectares;
166. Portion 5 of the Farm Eenzaamheid No. 225, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 1.070 hectares;

167. Remainder of the Farm Groot Plaat No. 282, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 1400.318 hectares;
168. Remainder of the Farm Grass Nek No. 17, Humansdorp Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 416.037 hectares;
169. Portion 2 of the Farm Couga No. 231, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 382.873 hectares;
170. Remainder of the Farm Elandsrivier Forest Nature Reserve No. 349, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 21191.524 hectares;
171. Remainder of the Farm Mistkraal Suid No. 230, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 31.224 hectares;
172. Portion 1 of the Farm Groot Plaat No. 282, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 871.029 hectares;
173. Portion 3 of the Farm Koud Neks Rante No. 243, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 283.930 hectares;
174. Remainder of the Farm Harland No. 361, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 1290.212 hectares;
175. Remainder of the Farm Noaga No. 58, Humansdorp Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 2030.565 hectares;
176. Remainder of the Farm Heathercliff No. 362, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 636.948 hectares;
177. Remainder of the Farm Stinkhout Berg No.59, Humansdorp Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 1409.557 hectares;
178. Remainder of the Farm Berg Kraal No.61, Humansdorp Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 1597.652 hectares;
179. Remainder of the Farm Highlands No. 368, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 1648.398 hectares;
180. Remainder of the Farm GlenCraig No.341, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 158.028 hectares;
181. Remainder of the Farm Honeyclough Heights No.60, Humansdorp Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 1330.552 hectares;
182. Portion 10 of the Farm Elandfontein No. 369, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 80.327 hectares;
183. Portion 21 of the Farm Elandfontein No. 369, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 30.079 hectares;
184. Portion 6 of the Farm Elandfontein No. 369, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 198.654 hectares;
185. Portion 1 of the Farm Springfontein No. 338, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 83.113 hectares;
186. Remainder of the Farm Elandsrivier Forest Reserve Lot E No. 389, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 505.448 hectares;
187. Remainder of the Farm Otterford No.170, Humansdorp Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 1559.428 hectares;
188. Portion 1 of the Farm Sand River Heights No. 376, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 735.331 hectares;

189. Remainder of the Farm Quarry Farm No.372, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 138.530 hectares;
190. Remainder of the Farm Rietfontein No. 251, Steytlerville Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 400.039 hectares;
191. Portion 6 of the Farm Eenzaamheid No. 225, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 574.118 hectares;
192. Portion 3 of the Farm Mistkraal No. 229, Willowmore Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 116.460 hectares;
193. Remainder of the Farm Ravenscliff No. 367, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 1171.898 hectares;
194. Remainder of the Hankey Forest Reserve No 3, Humansdorp Registration Division, Eastern Cape, in extent 2071.231 hectares.

BOLAND MOUNTAIN COMPLEX

Brandvlei Nature Reserve

195. Portion 1 of the Farm Sidouws Berg No. 436, Worcester Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 319.901 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T15621/1959;
196. Portion 2 of the Farm Sidouws Berg No. 436, Worcester Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 136.717 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T5741/1965;
197. Portion 4 of the Farm Brandvlei No. 437, Worcester Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 59.896 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T18178/1958;
198. The Farm No. 503, Worcester Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 374.319 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T18425/1964;
199. Remainder of the Farm Wagenboomsberg No. 504, Worcester Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1232.670 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T12205/1967;
200. Portion 2 of the Farm Wagenboomsberg No. 504, Worcester Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 13.305 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T19159/1977;

Bradie Link/ Kogelberg Nature Reserve

201. Portion 115 of the Farm Hangklip No. 559, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 22.086 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T10057/2002;
202. Portion 116 of the Farm Hangklip No. 559, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 21.526 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T34877/1999;
203. Portion 162 of the Farm Hangklip No. 559, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 70.376 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T34877/1999;
204. Portion 159 of the Farm Hangklip No. 559, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 22.245 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T27742/2006;

205. Portion 160 of the Farm Hangklip No. 559, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 51.665 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T27742/2006;
206. Portion 161 of the Farm Hangklip No. 559, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 69.261 hectares;
207. Portion 163 of the Farm Hangklip No. 559, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 68.808 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T27742/2006;
208. Portion 164 of the Farm Hangklip No. 559, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 56.678 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T27742/2006;
209. Portion 165 of the Farm Hangklip No. 559, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 49.709 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T27742/2006;
210. Portion 168 of the Farm Hangklip No. 559, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 22.032 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T27742/2006;
211. Portion 169 of the Farm Hangklip No. 559, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 22.600 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T27742/2006;

Kogelberg Sonchem Link Nature Reserve

212. Portion 186 of the Farm Hangklip No. 559, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 393.522 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T27742/2006;

Helderberg Nature Reserve

213. The Farm Helfor No. 721, Stellenbosch Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 51.665 hectares, under unregistered state land;

Rooisand (Botrivier) Nature Reserve

214. The Farm Rooisand No. 564, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 216.939 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. G3/1946;
215. The Farm No. 565, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 76.330 hectares, under unregistered state land;

Simonsberg Nature Reserve

216. The Farm No. 967, Paarl Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 263.505 hectares, under unregistered state land;
217. The Farm Johannes Dal Annex No. 1200, Paarl Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 8.016 hectares, under unregistered state land;
218. The Farm No. 46, Stellenbosch Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 188.911 hectares, under unregistered state land;

Voëlvlei Nature Reserve

219. The Farm Vogel Valley No. 207, Tulbagh Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 200.2688 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T20006/1948;
220. The Farm Vogel Vallij No. 253, Tulbagh Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 225.0053 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T20091/1948;

Waterval Nature Reserve

221. The Farm Kloofs Berg No. 209, Tulbagh Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 372.357 hectares, under unregistered state land;
222. Portion 1 of the Watervals Berg No. 250, Tulbagh Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 429.191 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T150/1913;
223. Portion 6 of the Watervals Berg No. 250, Tulbagh Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1036.650 hectares, under unregistered state land;
224. Portion 7 of the Watervals Berg No. 250, Tulbagh Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 44.273 hectares, under unregistered state land;
225. The Farm No. 252, Tulbagh Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 415.707 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T20091/1948;
226. The Farm Kasteels Kloof No. 255, Tulbagh Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 779.949 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T20091/1948;
227. Portion 1 of the Farm Kasteels Kloof No. 255, Tulbagh Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 169.808 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T20091/1948;
228. The Farm Elands Kloof Forest Reserve No. 313, Tulbagh Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 3495.354 hectares, under unregistered state land;

CEDERBERG COMPLEX**Matjiesrivier Nature Reserve**

229. The Farm Nieuwe Gift No. 312, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 4853.522 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T79231/1994;
230. The Farm Vyfhoek No. 313, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 189.914 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T79231/1994;
231. The Farm Vaal Vlei No. 314, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1727.596 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T79231/1994;
232. The Farm Riffels No. 323, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 769.854 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T79231/1994;
233. The Farm Matjies Rivier No. 324, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 490.623 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T79231/1994;
234. Remainder of the Farm Stadsaal Ooord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1830.993 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T79231/1994;

235. Portion 1 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 134.145 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
236. Portion 2 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.077 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
237. Portion 3 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.063 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
238. Portion 4 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.068 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
239. Portion 5 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.073 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
240. Portion 6 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.073 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
241. Portion 7 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.066 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
242. Portion 8 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.065 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
243. Portion 9 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.073 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
244. Portion 10 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.066 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
245. Portion 11 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.00.061 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
246. Portion 12 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.068 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
247. Portion 13 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.067 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
248. Portion 14 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.068 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;

249. Portion 15 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.066 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
250. Portion 16 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.081 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
251. Portion 17 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.091 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
252. Portion 18 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.076 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
253. Portion 19 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.075 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
254. Portion 20 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.069 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
255. Portion 21 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.058 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
256. Portion 22 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.071 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
257. Portion 23 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.070 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
258. Portion 24 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.072 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
259. Portion 25 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.066 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
260. Portion 26 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.063 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
261. Portion 27 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.069 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
262. Portion 28 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.072 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;

263. Portion 29 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.068 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
264. Portion 30 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.061 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;
265. Portion 31 of the Farm Stadsaal Oord No. 578, Clanwilliam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.067 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T79231/1994;

GROOT WINTERHOEK COMPLEX

Groot Winterhoek Nature Reserve

266. The De Trap Farm No. 68, Tulbagh Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 704.812 hectares, under unregistered state land;

HEXRIVIER COMPLEX

Ben-Etive Nature Reserve

267. The Ben-Etive 385, Ceres Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 5088.934 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.T22805/1971;

Bokkeriviere Nature Reserve

268. The Farm No. 346, Ceres Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1012.432 hectares, under unregistered state land;
269. The Bokke Rivier 353, Ceres Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 848.207 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T8488/1896;
270. Portion 1 of the Bokke Rivier 353, Ceres Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 5.496 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T1456/1897;
271. The Farm No. 354, Ceres Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 427.414 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T1456/1897;
272. The Farm No. 355, Ceres Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2760.640 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T1456/1897;
273. Portion 1 of the Farm Karbonaatjes Kraal No. 38, Worcester Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 353.281 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T1456/1897;
274. The Farm Witte Berg No. 40, Worcester Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1568.447 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T210/1888;
275. The Farm Fonteintjes Berg No. 189, Worcester Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 3982.970 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T210/1888;

Wittebrug Nature Reserve

276. Reminder of Erf 1886, Ceres Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 469.859 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. G61/1954;
277. The Farm Talls Berg No. 280, Tulbagh Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 26.864 hectares, under unregistered state land;
278. The Paerde Kraal Forest Reserve No. 292, Tulbagh Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 590.066 hectares, under unregistered state land;
279. The Donker Kloof Forest Reserve No. 293, Tulbagh Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 519.654 hectares, under unregistered state land;

LANGEBERG COMPLEX**Gracia Nature Reserve**

280. The farm Karee Kop No. 66, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1110.827 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T3813/1957;
281. The farm Kristal Kloof No. 71, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 786.329 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T3813/1957;
282. The farm Kampsche Berg No. 72, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 249.117 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T7882/1942;
283. The farm Mozambique Kop No. 73, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1021.136 hectares, under unregistered state land;
284. The farm Rheebofs Laagte Outspan No. 74, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 21.198 hectares, under unregistered state land;
285. The farm Brandwacht No. 75, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 329.620 hectares, under unregistered state land;
286. The farm Oudebosch Forest Reserve No. 76, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1421.744 hectares, under unregistered state land;
287. The farm Forest No. 77, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 993.411 hectares, under unregistered state land;
288. The farm Assagaibosch No. 101, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 163.366 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T7096/1964;
289. The Farm No. 239, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, held by Deed of Transfer No. T46219/2000;
290. The Farm No. 240, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, held by Deed of Transfer No. T46219/2000;
291. The Farm No. 241, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, held by Deed of Transfer No. T46219/2000;

Grootvadersbosch Nature Reserve

292. The Farm Grootvadersbos No. 656, Swellendam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 332.994 hectares, under unregistered state land

Marloth Nature Reserve

293. The Farm Forest Reserve No. 177, Montagu Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1216.033 hectares, under unregistered state land;
294. The Farm Forest Reserve No. 183, Montagu Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1125.566 hectares, under unregistered state land;
295. Remainder of the Farm Swellendam Forest Reserve No. 169, Swellendam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 332.994 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T25361/1993;
296. Portion 1 of the Farm Swellendam Forest Reserve No. 169, Swellendam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 25.314 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T34667/1998;
297. The Farm Leeuw River Berg Forest Reserve No. 170, Swellendam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 642.366 hectares, under unregistered state land;
298. The Farm Leeuw River Berg Forest Reserve No. 171, Swellendam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 4296.083 hectares, under unregistered state land;

Paardeberg Nature Reserve

299. The Farm Paarde Berg Forest No. 150, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 559.225 hectares, under unregistered state land;

Spioenkop Nature Reserve

300. The Farm Spion Kop Reserve No. 143, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 127.817 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T153/1950;
301. Portion 4 of the Farm De Berg No. 144, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1128.751 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T20057/1966;

Twist Niet Nature reserve

302. The Farm Twist Niet Forest reserve No. 162, Montagu Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1176.950 hectares, under unregistered state land;

Tygerberg Nature Reserve

303. The Farm Witte Els Berg No. 44, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1130.474 hectares, under unregistered state land;
304. The Farm Tygerberg No. 55, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 812.095 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T25478/1968;

305. The Farm Paarden Berg No. 152, Riversdale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 835.845 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T56009/2001;

Witbosrivier Nature reserve

306. Portion 1 of the Farm Waterfall No. 121, Montagu Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 504.379 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T7727/1897;

Zuurberg Nature Reserve

307. The Farm Forest Reserve No. 72, Swellendam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1229.858 hectares, under unregistered state land;

RIVIERSONDEREND NATURE RESERVE

308. The Farm Oliphants Berg No. 29, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1593.986 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. G214/1952;
309. The Farm Krom Draai No. 30, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1366.042 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. G214/1952;
310. The Farm Lange Berg No. 31, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2063.340 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. G214/1952;
311. The Farm Gelge Berg No. 34, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 762.496 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. G214/1952;
312. The Farm State Land No. 35, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 40.413 hectares, under unregistered state land;
313. The Farm Zilvermyn No. 36, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 763.733 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T24914/2010;
314. The Farm Molen Rivier No. 49, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 418.044 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T38020/1970;
315. The Farm Voorste randt No. 50, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 241.575 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. G214/1952;
316. Remainder of the Farm Donkerhoek No. 64, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, held by Deed of Transfer No. T14993/1973;
317. Portion 1 of the Farm Donkerhoek No. 64, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, held by Deed of Transfer No. T25713/1974;
318. The Farm Uitkyk Suid No.121, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, held by Deed of Transfer No. G24/1955;
319. Portion 4 of the Farm No. 144, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 177.850 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T7682/1970;
320. The Farm Zonder End forest No. 168, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1100.154 hectares, under the unregistered state land;
321. Portion 1 of the Farm Vooruitzigt No. 175, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 376.144 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T33829/1980;

322. The Farm Oliphants Bosch No. 176, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 418.044 hectares;
323. Remainder of the Farm Big Tiger Berg No. 84, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 713.533 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T/A15621/1959;
324. Portion 1 of the Farm Big Tiger Berg No. 84, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 454.693 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T15621/1959;
325. The Farm Oliphants Kloof No. 185, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 921.673 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T/A18194/1959;
326. The Farm No. 780, Caledon Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2193.671 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. G214/1952;
327. The Farm Jonas Plaats No. 145, Robertson Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1034.304 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T7487/1932;
328. The Farm No. 176, Robertson Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 933.957 hectares, under unregistered state land;
329. The Farm No. 185, Robertson Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2778.911 hectares, under unregistered state land;
330. The Farm No. 188, Robertson Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 324.123 hectares, under unregistered state land;
331. The Farm Dassiedale No. 401, Swollendam Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1651.967 hectares, under unregistered state land;
332. The Farm Watervals Kloof No. 586, Worcester Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 4437.739 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T10462/1937;

SWARTBERG COMPLEX

Gamkaberg Nature reserve

333. Portion 42 of the Farm Uitvlugt No. 80, Calitzdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1.133 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T13342/1979;
334. Portion 43 of the Farm Uitvlugt No. 80, Calitzdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 0.768 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T13342/1979;
335. Portion 45 of the Farm Uitvlugt No. 80, Calitzdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 102.779 hectares, under unregistered state land;
336. The Farm Brakkerivier No. 81, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2001 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T11365/1972;
337. Portion 10 of the Farm Rietfontein No. 154, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 886.711 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T25135/1980;
338. Portion 12 of the Farm Rietfontein No. 154, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1332.447 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T49791/1980;

339. Portion 13 of the Farm Rietfontein No. 154, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 416.187 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T14862/1972;
340. Portion 14 of the Farm Rietfontein No. 154, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 237.012 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. W045C054000000000154000140;
341. Portion 11 of the Farm Heimersrivier No. 175, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 117.836 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T16804/1972;
342. Portion 1 of the Farm Zandberg No. 176, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 522.701 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T9337/1980;
343. Remainder of the Farm Schnegans Kop No. 177, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1266.216 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T16804/1972;
344. Portion 1 of the Farm Kersbosch No. 177, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 436.335 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T14907/1971;
345. Portion 2 of the Farm Bakenskop No. 177, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 22.116 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T7415/1973;
346. Portion 3 of the Farm Schnegans Kop No. 177, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 142.949 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T24080/1971;
347. Portion 2 of the Farm Zoutkloof No. 187, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1206.260 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T14907/1971;
348. Portion 1 of the Farm Zoutkloof No. 188, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1068.355 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T1950/1972;

Groenfontein Nature Reserve

349. Remainder of the Farm Spits Kop No. 56, Calitzdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 326.434 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T85310/1999;
350. The Farm Groenfontein No. 57, Calitzdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 3087.920 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T85310/1999;
351. The Farm Rietvally No. 58, Calitzdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1645.584 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T85310/1999;

Kammanassie Nature Reserve

352. The Farm Upper Diep Kloof No. 6, George Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1241.478 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T27831/1985;
353. The Farm Elands Vlakte No. 7, George Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 347.783 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T27831/1985;
354. Portion 1 of the Farm Solomons Kraal No. 74, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1304.688 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T10693/1985;
355. The Farm Veermaak Rivier No. 125, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 3326.866 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. OUQ2-3/1883;
356. The Farm Roode Els Kloof No. 126, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2173.456 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T2372/1962;
357. The Farm Paardeberg Kloof No. 127, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1522.011 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T10663/1970;
358. The Farm Kleinberg No. 128, Oudtshoorn Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2282.569 hectares, under unregistered state land;
359. The Farm Kamnassieberg Forest Reserve No. 57, Uniondale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2683.216 hectares, under unregistered state land;
360. The Farm Paardeberg No. 58, Uniondale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 4601.718.456 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T18360/1973;
361. The Farm Buffelsberg Forest Reserve No. 61, Uniondale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 4456.433 hectares, under unregistered state land;
362. Portion 4 of the Farm Piets Laagte No. 67, Uniondale Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 3115.293 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T16652/1971;

Paardenberg Nature Reserve

363. The Farm Paardenberg No. 74, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1522.361 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T1877/1926;

Rooiberg Nature Reserve

364. The Farm Ezelrand No. 180, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1592.724 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T21816/1948;
365. The Farm Paardenberg No. 182, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1704.290 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T17063/1952;
366. The Farm Kroon No. 183, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2400.678 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T17063/1952;
367. Portion 1 of the Farm Hoek No. 186, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1511.563 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T3240/1972;

368. The Farm Ararat No. 187, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1481.410 hectares, under unregistered state land;
369. The Farm Melk Water No. 188, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2381.585 hectares, under unregistered state land;
370. Portion 1 of the Farm Keurkloof No. 189, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1761.723 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T3240/1972;

Towerkop Nature Reserve

371. The Farm Bleshoek No. 55, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2476.754 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T23558/1970;
372. Portion 2 of the Farm Korrel Land No. 57, Ladismith Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1067.755 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T13313/1982;
373. The Farm Verloren Hoek A No. 204, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1389.243 hectares, under unregistered state land;
374. The Farm Verloren Hoek B No. 205, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1856.024 hectares, under unregistered state land;
375. The Farm Verloren Hoek C No. 206, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1335.341 hectares, under unregistered state land;
376. The Farm Ossen Hoek No. 207, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1005.822 hectares, under unregistered state land;
377. The Farm Seven Weeks No. 214, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 2025.127 hectares, under unregistered state land;
378. The Farm No. 215, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 21.754 hectares;
379. The Farm Annex Buffels River No. 227, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1469.054 hectares, under unregistered state land;
380. The Farm Annex Baartmans Fontein No. 228, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 991.814 hectares, under unregistered state land;
381. The Farm Annex Zuikerbosch Fontein No. 229, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 412.125 hectares, under unregistered state land;
382. The Farm Annex Doorn River No. 230, Laingsburg Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 761.116 hectares, under unregistered state land;

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 1456

29 October 2021

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, 1973

(ACT No. 15 OF 1973)

REGULATIONS RELATING TO LEAD IN PAINT OR COATING MATERIALS

The Minister of Health hereby intends, in terms of section 29 (1) of the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973 (Act No. 15 of 1973), to make Regulations in the Schedule.

Interested persons are invited to submit within three months from the date of publication of this Notice substantiated comments or representations on the proposed Regulations to the Director-General, Department of Health, Private Bag X 828, Pretoria, 0001 (for the attention of the Chief Director: Environmental Health & Port Health Services), by fax to: 012- 395 8802, attention: Ms Aneliswa Cele, or by e-mail to: Aneliswa.Cele@health.gov.za, within three months of the publication of this Notice.



DR M.J PHAAHLA, MP

MINISTER OF HEALTH

DATE: 30/08/2021

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In these Regulations a word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act, has the meaning so assigned and, unless the context indicates otherwise—

“**accredited laboratory**” means a laboratory accredited in terms of the Conformity Assessment, Calibration and Good Laboratory Practice Act, 2006 (Act No. 19 of 2006) or any international laboratory accredited under ISO/IEC 17025 by a signatory to the International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation (ILAC) Mutual Recognition Arrangement (MRA) or one of its recognised regional bodies;

“**children’s product**” means a consumer product designed or intended primarily for children which includes, but is not limited to the following children’s products:-

- (a) furniture designed for use by children;
- (b) gates and other enclosures used for confining a child;
- (c) children’s toys and play equipment;
- (d) school stationary supplies; and
- (e) children’s jewellery.

“**coating material**” means a product, in liquid, paste or powder form, which, when applied to a substrate, forms a layer possessing protective, decorative and or other specific properties;

“**Globally Harmonized System**” means an internationally adopted harmonized hazard communication system for identifying and evaluating all the physical, toxicological and ecotoxicological properties of a substance or mixture, to determine the classification of the substance or mixture using specified criteria;

“**manufacturer**” means any person who undertakes the physical or chemical transformation of substances into a new product, performed either by power-driven machines or by hand, and markets the new product under his or her name, trademark or private label;

“**material change**” means a change that the manufacturer or importer makes to the design, manufacturing process or source of component parts, for the paint or similar coating material, which the manufacturer or importer, exercising due care, knows or should know could affect compliance with the 90ppm total lead limit standard;

“**paint**” means a pigmented or unpigmented coating material which, when applied to a substrate, forms an opaque dried film having protective, decorative or specific technical properties; and

“**the Act**” means the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973 (Act No. 15 of 1973).

Scope of application

2. These Regulations apply to the manufacture, sale, distribution, import and export of all paints or similar coating materials.

Permissible lead concentration

3. The total lead concentration applicable to paints or similar coating materials must not be more than 0.009 percent (90 ppm) or 90mg/kg total lead (calculated as lead metal), based on the weight of the total non-volatile content of the paint or weight of the dried paint film.

Testing by manufacturers and importers

4. (1) Manufacturers and importers of paint or similar coating materials, with the exception of white water-borne coating materials, must after the effective date of the Regulations following the date of publication, before supply, test the lead content of the first production batch or lot of paint or similar coating material manufactured or imported, using any accredited laboratory.

(2) In the event of a material change, manufacturers and importers must test the lead content of the first production batch or lot of the changed paint or similar coating material.

(3) For the purposes of this regulation, “**White water-borne coating materials**” means water-borne coating materials containing non-lead white pigments.

Compliance declaration certification

5. (1) Manufacturers and importers of paint or similar coating materials must issue a lead content standard compliance declaration certificate for all tested manufactured and imported products.

(2) An importer of paint may rely on a foreign paint manufacturer’s test results to issue its own compliance declaration certificate, provided that the importer exercises due care to ensure the foreign manufacturer’s test results meet the requirements of these Regulations, and that the importer has records of the laboratory test results and attestations regarding how the testing was conducted.

(3) The required compliance declaration certificate under these Regulations must correspond with the form prescribed in **Annexure A**.

(4) The compliance declaration certificate must be in English, be legible and may also be accompanied by a translation in another language.

(5) Manufacturers and importers of paints or similar coating materials must submit a copy of the compliance declaration certificate, in hard copy to inspectors upon request and to the Department of Health.

(6) The compliance declaration certificate must be submitted to the Department of Health, within 12 months following the effective date of the Regulations

and in the event of a material change, manufacturers and importers must submit such certificate within three months.

(7) Manufacturers and importers of paint or similar coating materials must keep records of all laboratory test results or analysis certificates and attestations of how the testing was done for a period of five years.

Sampling and analysis for compliance monitoring

6. (1) An inspector must, for purposes of compliance and monitoring sample paint or similar coating materials for laboratory lead concentration analysis as prescribed in *Government Gazette* Notice R. 453 of 25 March 1977, Group I Hazardous Substances Regulations under the Act.

(2) An inspector may use a calibrated portable analysing device to instantly determine an indication of the presence and level of lead in dried samples of paint or similar coating materials for the purposes of testing compliance with the 90 ppm total lead limit.

(3) The results of the calibrated portable analysing device must be used by the inspector to detain and seize paint or similar coating materials that is not in compliance with the permissible 90 ppm total lead concentration limit and subject such paint or similar coating materials to laboratory testing and analysis.

(4) Analysts must use internationally recognised sampling procedures, quality assurance principles and analytical methods that are prescribed in the standards published by the International Standards Organization (ISO) or ASTM International, including but not limited to the list in **Annexure B**.

Labelling

7. (1) The labels of all paint or similar coating materials that are offered for sale shall include, but not be limited to the—

- (a) trade name;
- (b) manufacturer or importer's name, address and telephone number;
- (c) production date;
- (d) batch number;
- (e) paint or similar coating material product uses ; and
- (f) statement: "Complies with the South African legal lead limit of 90ppm or less".

(2) The labels of all paints or similar coating materials must further include pictograms and precautionary labelling statements as per Globally Harmonized System of classification and labelling of chemicals.

Importation of paint or similar coating materials

8. (1) Paint or similar coating materials may only be imported if in compliance with the relevant provisions of these Regulations and only through the ports of entry prescribed in **Annexure C**.

(2) In the event the name of the port of entry changes, the new substituting name shall apply.

Prohibitions

9. (1) Paints or similar surface coating materials that do not conform to these Regulations must not be manufactured, offered for sale, distributed or imported and shall not be allowed to be donated or exported for sale.

(2) The use of the label statement to indicate endorsement by the National Department of Health or reference to the Act or Regulations is prohibited.

(3) The use of the label statement: “No Lead” or “Lead Free” or “Lead Safe” or any statement that provides an impression that the product does not have any traces of lead is prohibited.

Offences and penalties

10. (1) Any person who fails to furnish a compliance declaration certificate is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not less than R500 000.00 or imprisonment or to both fine and imprisonment.

(2) Any person who issues or presents a false compliance declaration certificate is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not less than R250 000.00 or imprisonment or to both fine and imprisonment.

(3) Any person who exercises or attempts to exercise undue influence on any accredited laboratory in respect of testing or reporting of the results of the testing of any product is guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine of not less than R1 000 000.00 or imprisonment or to both fine and imprisonment.

(4) Any manufacturer, importer, distributor, exporter or retailer who contravenes any provisions and prohibitions applicable to these Regulations is guilty of an offence and liable to a fine or imprisonment as determined in the Act.

Short title and commencement

11. (1) These Regulations are called the Regulations Relating to Lead in Paint or Coating Materials, 2021.

(2) The Regulations shall come into effect 1 (one) year after the date of publication, with the exception of regulations 7(1) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) and 7(2), which shall come into effect 2 (two) years after the date of publication.

Annexure A

Manufacturer or importer's logo

Certificate of Compliance Declaration in terms of Regulation 5

I (person in charge of the paint and coating materials manufacturing or importing company) hereby certify that the following paint and coating materials, (manufactured or imported [select]) by, (the trade name and physical address of the manufacturer or importer), have been subjected to lead content testing by (name, physical address and contact number of the accredited testing laboratory) and the results thereof are as prescribed below.

Paint or coating material product name	Paint or coating material product type	Production date	Lead content analysis results	Date of testing

The person responsible for maintaining records of the above test results is (full names, designation, contact number and e-mail address of the individual).

I further affirm that the abovementioned information and data is to the best of my knowledge true, correct and complete, and that the paint and coating materials supplied are in compliance with the prescribed 0.009 percent (90 ppm) or 90mg/kg total lead limit.

.....(Signature)

.....Full names (person in charge of the paint and coating materials manufacturing or importing company)

Date:.....

Annexure B**Standards on analytical methods for measuring lead in paint as prescribed in****Regulation 6(4)(a)** ISO 1513;

- (b) ISO 1514;
- (c) ASTM E1645-16;
- (d) ASTM E1979-17;
- (e) ISO 6503;
- (f) ASTM D3335-85a (2014);
- (g) ASTM E1613-12;
- (h) ASTM F2853-10; and
- (i) US CPSC Test Method CPSC-CH-E1003-09.1

Annexure C

Ports of entry through which paint or similar coating materials or painted children's products may only be imported as prescribed in Regulation 8

1. Sea Ports
 - (a) Cape Town;
 - (b) Durban;
 - (c) East London;
 - (d) Port Elizabeth; and
 - (e) Richards Bay.
2. Airports
 - (a) OR Tambo;
 - (b) Cape Town; and
 - (c) King Shaka.
3. Land Border
 - (a) Beit Bridge;
 - (b) Maseru;
 - (c) Oshoek;
 - (d) Lebombo;
 - (e) Nakop ; and
 - (f) Golela.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 1457

29 October 2021

HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, 1974 (ACT NO.56 OF 1974)

REGULATIONS DEFINING THE SCOPE OF THE PROFESSION OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

The Minister of Health intends, under section 33 (1) of the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974), and on the recommendation of the Health Professions Council of South Africa and the Professional Board for Occupational Therapy, Medical Orthotist / Prosthetist, to make the regulations in the Schedule.

Interested persons are invited to submit any substantiated comments or representations on the proposed regulations to the Director-General of Health, Private Bag X828, Pretoria, 0001 (for attention of the Director: Public Entities Governance), mihloti.mushwana@health.gov.za within three months of the date of publication of this Notice.



DR M.J PHAAHLA, MP
MINISTER OF HEALTH

DATE: 18/09/2021

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In these regulations any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall bear such meaning, and unless the context otherwise indicates —

"activity" means a productive action required for development, maturation and used for sensory, motor, psychological, social and cognitive functions, with or without yielding an object and/or an action as a vehicle to acquire, maintain or redevelop skills necessary to fulfil occupational roles and provide satisfaction;

"occupation" means the ordinary, everyday things that individuals and communities do to meet daily and human development needs across the life span which may be culturally determined and which unfolds within the contexts in which people live, learn, work and play;

"occupational risk factors" means occupational deprivation, -imbalance, -alienation and/or -restriction;

"pre-occupational categories" means factors that enable or restrict occupational participation and are addressed in the following categories by mechanical, neurological, psychosocial, sensory and perceptual and interpersonal skills; and

"the Act" means the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974).

Specific occupational therapy acts

2. The following acts are hereby specified as acts which shall, for the purposes of the application of the Act, be deemed to be acts pertaining to the profession of occupational therapy:

- (a) All acts within the profession that take place within the foundational- and occupational conceptual frameworks of occupational science, including but not limited to:
 - (i) The assessment and evaluation of occupational performance through observation, the use and interpretation of various standardized and non-standardized tests, activities, interviews, questionnaires, instruments, apparatus, devices or similar method for the determination of participation

- categories of occupation of individuals or groups of persons in whom these are impaired or at risk of being impaired;
- (ii) The assessment and analysis of the contexts and environments in which the individuals or groups of persons live, work, learn, play, and interact socially;
 - (iii) The assessment and analysis of occupations;
 - (iv) The identification of occupational risk factors; and
 - (v) The provision of intervention to address occupational risk factors.
- (b) The use of any occupational therapy method, technique or procedure to:
- (i) Promote health, prevent disease and improve quality of life;
 - (ii) Prevent occupational dysfunction and to promote, develop, and habilitate ability to participate in occupation by means of active participation in meaningful and purposeful occupations and activities;
 - (iii) Improve, remediate, rehabilitate, and maintain participation in occupation or to compensate for occupational dysfunction by means of active participation in meaningful and purposeful occupations and activities;
 - (iv) Adjust the environment to ensure accessibility and to facilitate active participation in all areas of occupation by persons who are occupationally at risk; and
 - (v) Adjust and adapt activities and occupations or prescribe assistive technology to facilitate active participation in all areas of occupation by persons who are occupationally at risk.
- (c) The use and application of appropriate methods and techniques preceding and during activity participation to facilitate such participation; and
- (d) The control, development, management, and quality assurance of occupational therapy programs.

Occupational- and pre-occupational categories of the occupational therapy profession

3. Occupational therapists must enable participation and enhance performance in the following categories of occupation:

- (a) Education and learning: Committed occupations for the advancement of human skills and potential.
- (b) Leisure: Discretionary occupations to meet recreational and social needs.
- (c) Personal and Community Living: All occupations necessary for the care of self, dependents and the lived environment. These include those occupations that facilitate community and civic participation. Activities related to rest and sleep are also included.

- (d) Play: That which is done in structured and unstructured ludic engagements, that may or may not involve playfulness; which refers to player disposition or attitude.
- (e) Social participation: Occupations that constitute interactions with family, peers, friend and community members.
- (f) Work: Contracted occupations for formal and informal income generation and volunteerism.

Pre-occupational categories

4. Occupational therapists operate in the following pre-occupational categories by addressing engagement and or performance through activities that are meaningful, goal-directed and purposeful in addressing:

- (a) Biomechanical and Neurological factors;
- (b) Interpersonal factors
- (c) Psycho-social (including cognition, volition and affect) factors; and
- (d) Sensory and Perceptual factors.

Repeal

5. The regulations defining the scope of the profession of occupational therapy as published under Government Notice No. R2145 in *Government Gazette* No. 14178 of 31 July 1992 are hereby repealed.

Short title

6. These Regulations are called Regulations Defining the Scope of the Profession of Occupational Therapy, 2021.

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

NO. 1458

29 October 2021

HIGHER EDUCATION ACT, 1997 (ACT NO. 101 OF 1997)**CALL FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT REVISED POLICY ON THE MINIMUM NORMS AND STANDARDS FOR STUDENT HOUSING AT PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING, 2021**

I, Bonginkosi Emmanuel Nzimande, Minister of Higher Education, Science and Innovation, in terms of the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997 as amended), hereby publish the draft revised policy on the Minimum Norms and Standards for Student Housing at Public Institutions of Higher Learning for public comments, as contained in the attached Schedule.

The Department of Higher Education and Training (the Department) took a decision to review its current Policy on the Minimum Norms and Standards for Student Housing at Public Universities with the view of creating a single policy which will have an integrated set of minimum norms and standards for the public Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET) Colleges and public universities.

All interested persons and organizations are invited to comment on the revised draft policy. Comments should reach the Department not later than 31 (thirty one) calendar days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays, after the publication of this gazette.

Comments should be sent via email to: studenthousing@dhet.gov.za. The name, address, and telephone number of the person, governing body or organization submitting comments must also be provided.



Dr BE Nzimande, MP

Minister of Higher Education, Science and Innovation

Date: 31/03/2021

POLICY ON THE MINIMUM NORMS AND STANDARDS FOR STUDENT HOUSING AT PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING (2021)

Draft for public comment – March 2021

Contents

1	INTRODUCTION	1
2	GENERAL DEFINITIONS	2
3	APPLICATION	2
4	PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE.....	3
5	HEALTH AND SAFETY	4
6	FURNISHINGS, FITTINGS AND EQUIPMENT	4
7	CONSTRUCTION, REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE.....	5
8	STUDENT WELL-BEING AND SUPPORT.....	5
9	STUDENT HOUSING GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT	5
9.1	Governance of student housing	5
9.2	Staffing levels	6
9.3	Professional development of student housing staff	6
9.4	Policy, procedure and agreement	6
9.5	Student discipline.....	6
9.6	Student housing admissions and allocations policies	6
9.7	Lease agreements with private service providers	7
10	FINANCIAL CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT OF STUDENT HOUSING	7
11	COMPLIANCE WITH MINIMUM NORMS AND STANDARDS	7
12	PHASING IN OF THE REVISED POLICY	8
	Annex A: Performance specification for student housing.....	9
	Annex B: Specification for fittings, furniture and equipment for student housing.....	21
	Annex C: Cost norm for student housing.....	22
	Annex D: Minimum requirements for a concept report for a student housing report	24

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 676

29

October
Oktober

2021

No. 45396

PART 2 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

1. INTRODUCTION

The *Report on the Ministerial Committee for the Review of the Provision of Student Housing at South African Universities* (September 2011) established that the accommodation of students is broader than the mere provisioning of beds; it is about establishing living, learning and social communities. This Report established that there were widely varying standards for housing university students across the public higher education sector. It also found a significant proportion of the current stock to be sub-standard, particularly in respect of providing suitable accommodation for students with disabilities.

The 2015 *Policy on the Minimum Norms and Standards for Student Housing at Public Universities* was developed in response to the findings of the Report to regulate the provision of on and off campus student housing at South African universities to ensure that accessible, decent, safe and academically conducive student accommodation would be provided. This Policy has been in place since September 2015 and is therefore due for a review and update. However, given that the Policy is well-established and well-known, as little as possible has been changed.

The Department of Higher Education and Training (DHET) took over the management of the 50 TVET colleges countrywide in 2015. A need to have a single policy for all student housing at public institutions of higher learning has since then emerged.

The changes to the 2015 Policy, apart from extending the applicability of the Policy to all public institutions of higher learning, are focused on addressing the following shortcomings identified during the last five years of implementation:

- a) the Policy is based on prescriptive terms rather than performance terms, which inhibits innovation and efficiency;
- b) the Policy was silent on whole life costs and permitted capital costs to be reduced at the expense of operation and maintenance costs which in turn can place a considerable financial burden on an institution during the in-use phase of the building life-cycle;
- c) the Policy has not defined maximum standards that the Department is willing to fund;
- d) in some instances, the Policy was not sufficiently clear; and
- e) the Policy did not deal with certain building attributes, such as acoustics, cleanability, durability and energy and water usage.

The Policy, due to the aforementioned shortcomings, has not been well-suited to:

- a) the privately owned provision of off-campus accommodation;
- b) contractual arrangements for the delivery of new infrastructure where the design is not under the direct control of an institution (e.g. design and build or design, build, operate and maintain); or
- c) the adoption of alternative building technologies and innovative solutions.

The revisions have been formulated in such a way that, irrespective of the way in which requirements are satisfied, students are provided with adequate, fit-for-purpose accommodation of reasonable quality, and enjoy learning and living environments that promote academic success.

This Policy does not absolve or release any student housing provider from any local, provincial or national legislation which applies to any aspect of the student housing and housing of students including the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act and the Occupational Health and Safety Act.

2. GENERAL DEFINITIONS

In this Policy, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Higher Education Act bears the meaning so assigned, unless the context indicates otherwise.

“college” means a public college that is established or declared as a technical and vocational education and training college in terms of the Continuing Education and Training Act, 2006 (Act 16 of 2006)

"Department" means the Department of Higher Education and Training as the government department responsible for higher education;

“erection” means the alteration, conversion, extension, rebuilding, re-erection, subdivision of or addition to, or repair of any part of the structural system of, any student housing

"Higher Education Act" means the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997);

“institution” means a university or college

"university" means any public higher education institution that is established, deemed to be established, or declared as a public higher education institution under the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997);

“student housing” means accommodation for an institution which may:

- a) be located on or off campus;
- b) be institution or privately owned;
- c) offer full catering with up to 3 meals a day in a dining hall or provide self-catering facilities; and
- d) be located in buildings exclusively used to house students or in buildings which include other building occupancies;

“sub-warden” means a warden’s assistant who functions with his or her delegated authority

“warden” means a house parent, residence manager or the equivalent who lives on a student housing site, who together with house committees, carries responsibility for residence students and aims, with their co-operation, to create friendly and comfortable environments in which students are able to pursue their academic objectives and to achieve personal growth.

3. APPLICATION

This Policy is applicable to all institution-owned and leased and institution accredited privately owned accommodation. It applies to the:

- a) provision of new student housing and the refurbishment and renovation of existing student housing;

- b) the operation and maintenance of student housing;
- c) the development of an institution's student housing governance and management policy and rules; and
- d) the rating and differentiation by institutions of privately owned off-campus student accommodation.

4. PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

To ensure equitable access to an institution's academic facilities and support services:

- a) student housing must preferably be situated within the campus security perimeter, thereby affording student residents the freedom to make full use of the academic, social, cultural and sporting programs of the institution without restriction or hindrance;
- b) should on-campus locations be unavailable, then student housing sites must be within a radius of no more than 5 kilometres from a campus unless otherwise permitted by the Department;
- c) affordable and secure transport running at regular intervals from early morning to late night must be provided for student housing further than 5 kilometres from a campus; and
- e) off campus sites must be carefully selected with the safety, security and well-being of students in mind.

Plans for any newly planned institution-owned or leased student housing that do not conform to the 5 kilometre radius must be submitted to the Department for prior approval.

Institutions must consult the DHET and obtain Ministerial approval before proceeding with a long-term contract between the institution and the private party, for the development and/or management of student housing, in which the private party bears significant risk and management responsibility through the life of the contract, and remuneration is significantly linked to performance or the use of student housing.

The Performance Specification for Student Housing contained in Annexure A must be applied to:

- a) all new institution-owned student housing; and
- b) all institution leased and institution accredited privately owned student housing which are leased or accredited following the gazetting of this Policy, save for the objectives relating to economy, empowerment, local content, operational energy and water usage.

A registered built environment professional must certify that the requirements of the Performance Specification for Student Housing established in Annexure A are met. Such a professional may base the certification on documents issued by others covering a specific student housing objective. Institutions must forward a copy of such certification to the Department within three months of the completion of a student housing building.

Institutions must provide the Department in the case of institution-owned student housing a close out report which includes the costs for the buildings, land improvements, if any, and furniture, fittings and equipment, in a standard format, within three months of the occupation

certificate being issued by the local authority in term of the National Buildings Regulations and Building Standards Act of 1977.

The refurbishment and renovation of existing institution-owned and leased and institution accredited privately owned student housing must aim to bring existing student housing in line with these minimum requirements of Annexure A, except for room sizes and objectives relating to economy, empowerment, local content, operational energy and water usage, within a reasonable and fair time period (see section 12 of this Policy).

Student housing must not be occupied following its erection without a certificate of occupancy issued by the local authority in term of the National Buildings Regulations and Building Standards Act of 1977.

5. HEALTH AND SAFETY

All providers of student housing must comply with all legislative requirements (national, regional and municipal) regulating health and safety at all times.

The following documents as a minimum must be obtained for all institution-owned and leased and institution accredited privately owned student housing on an annual basis, as relevant:

- a) confirmation by a competent person that fire extinguishers and hose reels and aboveground hydrants have been maintained in accordance with the provisions of SANS 1475-1 and SANS 1475-2, respectively,
- b) a certificate of conformity for liquefied petroleum installations issued by an authorised person or an approved inspection authority in accordance with the provisions of the Pressure Equipment Regulations of the Occupational Health and Safety Act of 1993;
- c) a certificate of compliance for the electrical installation issued by a registered person in accordance with the provisions of the Electrical Regulations of the Occupational Health and Safety Act of 1993;
- d) a certificate which certifies that the structure remains safe for continued use issued by a competent person in accordance with the Construction Regulations of the Occupational Health and Safety Act of 1993; and
- e) relevant annual municipal or equivalent hygiene audits based on random sampling of facilities.

A Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) or equivalent management system must be applied to ensure food safety where meals are provided to students.

All ablution areas must be cleaned at least once daily using cleaning industry standard chemicals and products.

Institutions must liaise with local enforcement agencies dealing with the safety of students.

6. FURNISHINGS, FITTINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Institution-owned and leased and accredited privately owned student housing shall be suitably furnished, fitted and equipped to enable its functioning for its intended purpose. The minimum furnishings, fittings and equipment provided for each student housing space must be in accordance with the Furnishing, Fittings and Equipment Specification for Student Housing contained in Annexure B.

Furnishings, fittings and equipment shall be robust and durable. Electrical appliances shall have a service life of not less than 8 years. Fixtures shall have a service life of not less than 20 years.

Furnishings and fittings must be maintained in a sound and working order and replaced as soon as possible by the relevant Institution, landlord or agent when broken beyond repair. Appropriate, fair and adequate mechanisms for determining responsibility for damage and/or breakage to property must be established by the relevant authority at institutions or landlord in the case of privately owned student housing.

7. CONSTRUCTION, REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

All construction, renovations, refurbishments, repairs and maintenance to on-campus or off-campus student housing must comply at all times with all relevant legislation and must be carried out by appropriately qualified staff or contractors.

Reasonable response times for emergency, urgent and routine repairs should be established after consultation with all stakeholders and should be incorporated into service level agreements. Any construction, renovations, refurbishments, maintenance or repairs must be carried out with minimum disruption to the academic programme and requirements of student residents, and with due regard for their safety and security.

Areas surrounding student housing must be kept clear of refuse and litter.

The Department may in the case of new student housing or the rehabilitation or refurbishment of existing student housing, whether funded by the Department or not, inspect such housing after completion to satisfy itself that the housing complies with the provisions of these Minimum Norms and Standards for Student Housing.

8. STUDENT WELL-BEING AND SUPPORT

Institution-owned and leased and institution accredited privately owned student housing must provide for adequate provision for access to medical and psychological services to cater for the well-being of student residents during work hours, and must ensure that emergency support is available after hours. This includes the provision of a first aid kit and instructions on the use thereof.

An institution must as part of the orientation process, provide a list of accredited privately owned student housing providers to students who have not been allocated a place in the institution-owned or institution leased student housing system.

9. STUDENT HOUSING GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT

9.1. Governance of student housing

Each institution council must create a designated committee to govern student housing life on behalf of the council. The committee must be composed of equal numbers of institution staff and residential students and must be chaired by a senior official of the institution. Membership of the committee must include institution staff and student representatives from off-campus student housing units that accommodate ten or more students. The committee must meet quarterly, and its minutes must be presented to council.

9.2. Staffing levels

The student housing staff to resident student ratios in institution-owned and leased student accommodation and privately owned accredited accommodation must be at least 1:300 in the case of wardens, and 1:100 in the case of student sub-wardens. In addition, provision must also be made for dedicated administrative and facilities management personnel responsible for student housing. Institutions must provide a breakdown of the staff responsible (structure) for student housing in the institution's annual report.

9.3. Professional development of student housing staff

Training as stipulated by the institution must be provided by both institution and private service providers to student housing staff at all levels. Such training must encompass at least emergency procedures. The ongoing professional development of student housing staff must be encouraged by both institutions and private service providers.

9.4. Policy, procedure and agreement

Institutions must have clear and comprehensive documentation providing information about the nature of the student housing available, the fee or rental rates (indicating clearly what is included in the rate as well as all terms and conditions), the rules and regulations, the management structure, the complaints procedure, and maintenance/repairs requisition procedures.

9.5. Student discipline

Institutions are responsible for the discipline of students in institution-owned, leased or accredited rented student housing. Suitable disciplinary codes and mechanisms must be developed and published for implementation in institution-owned student housing. Providers of institution accredited privately owned student housing must consult and collaborate with their 'feeder' institutions to establish agreed upon disciplinary codes and mechanisms.

9.6. Student housing admissions and allocations policies

The most vulnerable group of students are first year students. Therefore, all institutions must develop strategies for increasing the percentage of student housing places available for new first year students to at least 30% of the total student housing capacity within the next 5 years.

All institutions must:

- a) develop and implement a comprehensive student housing admissions and allocations policy which should be developed in consultation with relevant stakeholders;
- b) strictly manage, control and monitor the fair allocation of students to student housing in accordance with the approved student housing admissions and allocations policy;
- c) manage and administer waiting lists for student housing vacancies in accordance with the student housing admissions and allocations policy;
- d) develop plans, strategies and mechanisms to increase access to institution student housing by poor, working class and rural students; and
- e) develop support mechanisms for all students who may require them, which empower and enable students to participate fully in the academic, social and cultural life of the institution.

Accountability for the implementation of the student housing admissions and allocations policy should reside at an institution's senior management level.

9.7. Lease agreements with private service providers

An institution must enter into a clear and comprehensive standard lease agreement with private service providers after consultation with relevant institutional officials and student representatives.

Due to the shortage of housing and the importance of partnering with private service providers, institutions must ensure that privately owned housing meets the minimum norms and standards of this Policy before entering into any lease agreement with any private service provider.

10. FINANCIAL CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT OF STUDENT HOUSING

All institutions which provide university owned student housing must implement the following:

- a) concept reports satisfying the minimum requirements of Annexure D must be completed before a decision to implement a student housing project is taken by the institution;
- b) the student housing budget and management accounts must be completely separated from the institution's budget and management accounts;
- b) quarterly student housing management accounts must be submitted to the council for scrutiny and evaluation;
- c) annual student housing financial reports developed in accordance with the Department's standardised reporting framework including the average energy and water usage per bed per annum of all institution-owned student housing for presentation to the Department;
- d) in relation to NSFAS housing funding restrictions, a recipient of NSFAS funding for housing may only be allowed to 'unbook' a maximum of 30% of meals which may be credited to the student's accounts; in other words, 70% of the boarding/meal funding component of the housing/accommodation grant must be used for self catering or non-self catering meals.

The basis for future allocations on student housing infrastructure will be determined in line with the extent to which an institution has met the aforementioned requirements.

The Department may undertake annual site visits to inspect student housing operated by institutions.

11. COMPLIANCE WITH MINIMUM NORMS AND STANDARDS

The Department is the custodian of this Policy, and will provide a consultative, facilitative and supportive service to institutions in assisting them to attain their student housing targets and goals.

An institution must notify the private service provider of a privately owned student residence that is accredited in terms of the Policy of any non-compliance with the provisions of this Policy in writing. The institution must withdraw the accreditation should the private service provider fail to rectify the non-compliance within a reasonable time period.

NSFAS-funded students may only be accommodated in housing which meets the requirements set out in this Policy. Responsibility for accrediting privately owned student housing will be the responsibility of the 'feeder' institution through which the NSFAS funding allocation is made.

The level of compliance with student housing minimum norms and standards is to be included in the institution's annual report.

12. PHASING IN OF THE REVISED POLICY

Institutions must comply with the provisions of this Policy except for the staff (9.2), which may be phased in by 2025.

In the case of existing institution student housing stock, a reasonable and fair period will be allowed to bring existing stock to a minimum standard in terms of the contents of rooms. Structural changes in terms of room sizes will not necessarily be required. What will be considered a reasonable and fair period will depend on the circumstances of each individual institution and be determined in consultation with the Department.

Annexure A: Performance specification for student housing

The Constitution of the Republic of South Africa establishes the overarching framework within which student housing needs to be provided. The Constitution:

- a) gives everyone the right to adequate housing (see Section 26) and to an environment which is not harmful to their health or well-being and is reasonably protected for the benefit of present and future generations (see Section 24); and
- b) requires public administration to use resources efficiently, economically and effectively in an accountable and developmental manner (see Section 195).

The objective of student housing is to provide, within the aforementioned Constitutional framework, access to secure, diverse, supportive, comfortable, efficiently managed and affordable living and learning environments which contribute to the personal and academic growth of each residential student.

The core values underpinning student housing and the focus of such values are set out in Table A1.

Table A1: Core values for student housing

Core value	Focus
Value for money	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optimal use of resources to achieve intended outcomes • effective, efficient, and economic use of resources
Health and wellbeing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • safety • comfort
Protection of the environment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • energy savings • recycling • water conservation
Student life	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • part of academic life • housing as an extension of academic space
Manageability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • management and control of facilities in use • protection against unwanted intrusion
Affordability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • affordable for students to access • affordable for institutions to maintain and operate • fundable

The performance of a building or part thereof which is used for student housing may be regarded as its ability to fulfill required functions under intended use conditions, its behaviour when in use or its impact on costs, the environment and the quality of student life. Performance requirements, which may be assessed as to whether it meets a stated performance, may be established through:

- objectives which directly relate to user requirements or stakeholder expectations and:
- performance descriptions for each attribute associated with an objective which establish qualitative requirements for a building property that distinguishes the totality of the specific item under consideration, and
- performance parameters which quantitatively describe performance of attributes or provide indicators against which the performance of attributes may be evaluated.

Student housing must satisfy the performance requirements established for each objective identified in Table A2.

Table A2: Objectives, performance requirements and minimum requirements for student housing

Objective	Performance description	Minimum requirements or a level of performance								
Acoustic comfort	<p>Student housing shall be designed and constructed such that student residents are able to use it for its normal use without being unduly disturbed by noise coming from adjacent rooms or from outside, or being concerned that they may cause disturbance to people not in the same room.</p>	<p>The minimum acoustic insulation value for walls and floors between two levels shall be 45 decibels (dB). Back to back electrical connections in walls in adjacent rooms shall not be provided in new student residences. Furniture which comes into direct contact with walls and which, acting as diaphragms, transmit sound to an adjoining room shall be isolated.</p>								
Accessibility and usability	<p>Student housing shall with an appropriate degree of accessibility, usability, and safety fulfil the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) ease of entry through an entrance door; b) reasonable circulation dimensions to move around within rooms and spaces; c) ease of access and entry to essential rooms and spaces; d) ease of reach and operation of functional elements such as switches etc., and e) absence of dangerous accident tripping features. <p>Student housings shall be designed to be usable by all residents, wherever possible, without the need for adaptation or specialised design. Facilities provided for people with a mobility disability shall have hot and coldwater supply taps or other operational controls that are accessible and adequate for their use.</p>	<p>The building shall satisfy the relevant requirements of Parts C (Dimensions), M (Stairways) and S (Facilities for people with disabilities) of the National Building Regulations.</p> <p>The entire ground floor shall be accessible for wheelchair users.</p> <p>Where self-catering facilities are provided for students with disabilities, space shall be provided to allow for independent movement of the student in the food preparation area and bathrooms.</p>								
Access to the internet	<p>Students in student housing shall be provided with fast, robust and reliable access to the internet from their rooms or communal spaces designed for study purposes.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Internet Service Provider (ISP)</td> <td>Uncapped broadband internet connection with unshaped and unthrottled traffic shall be provided with a minimum dedicated bandwidth of 1 Mbps per student.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wi-Fi Connectivity</td> <td>Access Points shall as a minimum support the IEEE 802.11 AC - 5GHz (2.4 GHz with 802.11n technology) Wi-Fi standard.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local Area Network (LAN)</td> <td>Minimum Layer 2 ethernet switch providing 1Gbps access ports for wired devices shall be provided.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Emergency Power</td> <td>A suitable uninterruptible power supply (UPS) or suitable emergency power shall be provided to provide continuity of access during power outages.</td> </tr> </table>	Internet Service Provider (ISP)	Uncapped broadband internet connection with unshaped and unthrottled traffic shall be provided with a minimum dedicated bandwidth of 1 Mbps per student.	Wi-Fi Connectivity	Access Points shall as a minimum support the IEEE 802.11 AC - 5GHz (2.4 GHz with 802.11n technology) Wi-Fi standard.	Local Area Network (LAN)	Minimum Layer 2 ethernet switch providing 1Gbps access ports for wired devices shall be provided.	Emergency Power	A suitable uninterruptible power supply (UPS) or suitable emergency power shall be provided to provide continuity of access during power outages.
Internet Service Provider (ISP)	Uncapped broadband internet connection with unshaped and unthrottled traffic shall be provided with a minimum dedicated bandwidth of 1 Mbps per student.									
Wi-Fi Connectivity	Access Points shall as a minimum support the IEEE 802.11 AC - 5GHz (2.4 GHz with 802.11n technology) Wi-Fi standard.									
Local Area Network (LAN)	Minimum Layer 2 ethernet switch providing 1Gbps access ports for wired devices shall be provided.									
Emergency Power	A suitable uninterruptible power supply (UPS) or suitable emergency power shall be provided to provide continuity of access during power outages.									
Air purity	<p>Any habitable room, bathroom, shower-room and room containing a toilet pan or urinal shall be provided with a means of ventilation which will enable such room to be used, without detriment to health or safety or causing any nuisance, for the purpose for which it is designed.</p>	<p>Rooms shall satisfy the relevant requirements of Part O (Lighting and ventilation) of the National Building Regulations.</p>								

Objective	Performance description	Minimum requirements or a level of performance
Cleanability	Wall and floor surfaces shall be such that they are: a) are capable of being easily cleaned using a wet process without damage or deterioration; and b) soils and stains can be easily removed on application of the appropriate processes.	Walls in ablutions shall be tiled to the ceiling. Antibacterial paints shall be applied to ceilings in ablutions.
Durability (general)	Materials (substances that can be incorporated into the buildings), products (item manufactured or processed for incorporation into the buildings), components (products manufactured as distinct units to serve a specific function or functions) and assemblies (set of related components attached to each other) shall retain performance of over the required service life subject to regular maintenance	Materials, products, components and assemblies shall be: a) fit for their intended purpose; and b) capable of fulfilling required functions under intended use conditions or when in use, with planned maintenance, under the influence of environmental actions or a result of as a self-ageing process for a period of time within industry accepted norms.
Durability (floors)	The floor of any laundry room, kitchen, shower-room, bathroom or room containing a toilet pan or urinal shall be water-resistant. Any suspended timber floor shall be provided with adequate under-floor ventilation.	Satisfy the relevant requirements of Part J (Floors) of the National Building Regulations.
Economy	New student housing (building and associated services) funded in part or whole by means of public funds owned or administered by the state, the following shall, as far as is possible, be constructed within the Department's cost norms (see Annex C).	Unless otherwise approved by the Department, student housing, funded by means of public funds owned or administered by the state, shall have: a) an aggregate Total Student Area (TSA) as defined in Annex C per bed not exceeding 14,0 m ² if warden accommodation is provided and 13,5 m ² if warden accommodation is provided elsewhere; and b) a ratio of TSA / gross area of buildings or portions thereof provided to support the TSA shall not be less than 0,65. The cost norm calculated in accordance with the Department's cost norms (see Annex C) may only be exceeded with the Department's approval.
Empowerment	Broad based black economic empowerment shall be secured in the delivery of student housing	Unless otherwise directed by the Department, not less than 30% of the total construction cost of new, refurbished or rehabilitated institution-owned student housing shall be subcontracted to Qualifying Small Enterprises and Exempted Micro Enterprises as defined in Codes of Good Practice as issued in terms of the Broad Based Black Economic Empowerment Act of 2003.

Objective	Performance description	Minimum requirements or a level of performance
Fire safety	<p>Student housing shall be so designed, constructed and equipped such that in case of fire:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) the protection of all occupants or users therein is ensured and that provision is made for the safe evacuation of such occupants or users b) the spread and intensity of such fire within such building and the spread of fire to any other building is be minimized; c) sufficient stability is retained to ensure that such student housing does not endanger any other building; d) the generation and spread of smoke is minimized or controlled to the greatest extent reasonably practicable; and e) adequate means of access, and equipment for detecting, fighting, controlling and extinguishing such fire, is provided. 	<p>The buildings shall satisfy the relevant requirements of Part T (Fire protection) and Part W (Fire installation) of the National Building Regulations.</p> <p>Cladding (an external, vertical, or near-vertical non-loadbearing covering to a student housing, which typically provides insulation and protection from the elements) and curtain walls (non-loadbearing wall positioned on the outside of a student housing and enclosing it and which is fixed to the structural system) shall:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) satisfy the fire propagation requirements of SANS 8414-1 or SANS 8414-2; and b) have a fire resistance, suitable for the application in which they are to be used, when tested in accordance with the provisions of SANS 10177-2, provided that the fire resistance of any structural frame supporting the curtain wall including any structural elements and its fixings has a fire resistance not less than that required for the structural system of the building. <p>Combustible assemblies such as canopies, signs, advertising boards, external building facade advertising, sunshades, canopies and blinds that are fixed to the outside of the building shall either:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) be non-combustible or suitably tested combustible assemblies and fixed to non-combustible external walls either at ground floor level or in the storey immediately above ground level provided that such fixings are not above an exit or in a position where in the event of a fire, it would render the exit unusable; or b) be shown to be suitable in the context of the installation or the way it is to be applied or fitted to a building by means of appropriate small or large scale tests, provided that in the event of a fire, no collapse of the system or any flaming debris endangers pedestrians and occupants evacuating the building.
Local content	<p>Local content (as opposed to imported content) shall be secured in in the construction of the student housing.</p>	<p>Unless otherwise directed by the Department, only goods designated by government's industrial policies for local production and content shall be incorporated into new institution-owned student housing in accordance with the DHET Specification for Local Production and Content of Designated Goods in Infrastructure Projects.</p>
Operating energy	<p>Student housings shall</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) be capable of using energy efficiently while fulfilling user needs in relation to vertical transport, if any, thermal comfort, lighting and hot water; and b) have a building envelope and services which facilitate the efficient use of energy appropriate to their function and use, internal environment and geographic location. 	<p>The buildings shall satisfy the relevant requirements of Part XA (Energy usage in buildings) of the National Building Regulations.</p> <p>An Energy Rating Certificate shall be obtained from the South African Fenestration and Insulation Energy Rating Council (SAFIERA) where suitable R-values, total R-values, total U-values or solar heat gain co-efficient cannot be obtained from SANS 204.</p> <p>The theoretical energy usage per bed per annum in institution-owned new student housing shall be calculated and optimised during the design process.</p>

Objective	Performance description	Minimum requirements or a level of performance
Privacy	All habitable rooms and ablutions shall provide a reasonable level of privacy.	Shower and lavatory cubicles shall be designed such that individual privacy is provided. Shower doors or curtains shall be fitted to shower cubicles.
Safety in use (slip, trip and fall hazards)	Any balcony, bridge, flat roof of similar place shall be designed to prevent any person from falling from such balcony, bridge, flat roof or similar place. Any ramp or driveway shall be so designed that it is safe when used and is fit for the purpose for which it is intended. Any stairway, including any wall, screen, railing or balustrade to such stairway, shall permit safe movement of persons from floor to floor. Floor surfaces in areas which have a high propensity for slip and fall accidents on it, either dry and/or when wet with water or lubricated with other contaminants such as kitchen grease, hydraulic oil, etc shall be slip resistant.	The buildings shall satisfy the relevant requirements of Part D (Public safety) and Part M (Staircases) of the National Building Regulations. Slip resistant flooring shall be provided in bathrooms, laundry rooms and kitchens.
Safety in use (glazing)	Any material used in the glazing of any building shall be of a secure and durable type and shall be fixed in a manner and position that will ensure that it will be apparent, in the case of clear glazing, to any person approaching such glazing. Glass, plastics and organic coated glass shall be selected in order to provide, in the case of human impact: a) a degree of safety appropriate in relation to the position of the glazed area; and b) the number and likely behaviour pattern of persons expected to be in close proximity to such glazed area.	The glazing shall satisfy the relevant requirements of Part N (Glazing) of the National Building Regulations.
Safety in use (heated water hazards)	Heated water supplied by a heated water service shall be: a) delivered to and through suitable fixtures and appliances at a temperature which reduces the likelihood of scalding; and b) stored and delivered under conditions which avoid the likelihood of the growth of Legionella bacteria.	The installation, repair and replacement of fixed electrical hot-water storage fixed electric storage water heaters, complete with all the relevant and applicable safety and hydraulic, shall be in accordance with the requirements of SANS 10254. A certificate of compliance shall be issued upon the completion of such installation by a licensed member of the professional body for plumbers registered in terms of the National Qualifications Framework Act of 2008 (Plumbing Industry Regulation Board).

Objective	Performance description	Minimum requirements or a level of performance
Sanitation	<p>Any drainage installation shall be so designed and constructed that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) an adequate number of sanitary fixtures is provided in relation to the population and class of occupancy of such building; b) such installation is capable of carrying the design hydraulic load; c) such installation is capable of discharging into any common drain, connecting sewer or sewer provided to accept such discharge; d) all components and materials used in such installation are watertight; e) no nuisance or danger to health will be caused as a result of the operation of any such installation; f) any drain in such system is of such strength, having regard to the manner in which it is bedded or supported, that it is capable of sustaining the actions to which it may normally be subjected and that it is, where necessary, protected against any damage; g) all sanitary fixtures are so located that they are easily accessible to those persons they are intended to serve; and h) any necessary inspection, cleaning and maintenance required, may be performed through the means of access provided. <p>Where water-borne sewage disposal is not available other means of sewage disposal shall be permitted provided that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) it stores, conveys, processes and disposes of human body wastes and wastewater in such a way that the pathogens, pollutants and contaminants associated therewith do not compromise the health and safety of the original user or others; and b) in the case of chemical toilet a satisfactory means is available for the removal and disposal of sewage from such closets. <p>The number of sanitary receptacles shall be adequate for the population served by such receptacles.</p>	<p>The drainage installation shall satisfy the relevant requirements of Part P (Drainage) or Part Q (non-waterborne means of sanitary disposal) of the National Building Regulations</p> <p>Student housing shall include at least:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 1 wash basins for every 5 student residents; b) 1 shower cubicle for every 7 student residents; and c) 1 toilet for every 5 student residents. <p>A certificate of compliance from a licensed member of the professional body for plumbers registered in terms of the National Qualifications Framework Act of 2008 (Plumbing Industry Regulation Board) shall be issued certifying compliance with regulatory and other requirements. Such certificate shall where applicable be accompanied by a certificate issued by the competent person who undertook the necessary design work and who is registered in an appropriate category of registration in terms of the Engineering Profession Act, 2000 (Act No. 46 of 2000) confirming that the design was correctly interpreted and the work was executed generally in accordance with the designs, appropriate construction techniques and good practice</p>
Security	<p>Student housing shall be secure against human or animal intrusion which can cause harm or loss of property without compromising the safety of occupants.</p> <p>Access to student housing shall be controlled in such a manner so as to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) prevent the unauthorised use of the facilities by persons who are not assigned a bed in student housing; b) enable responsibility for abuse to be assigned to identifiable groups of student residents; c) minimise the operational cost of providing access control; and d) not compromise the egress of building occupants in the event of a fire. <p>A suitable means shall be provided for the reliable control and disposal of accumulated stormwater from student housings which may run off from any earthworks, building or paving.</p>	<p>Bedroom on the ground floor and other vulnerable windows shall be fitted with burglar bars.</p> <p>The need for security shall not compromise the functioning of any fire escape route that is required to satisfy fire safety requirements.</p>
Stormwater disposal	<p>The stormwater disposal arrangements shall satisfy the relevant requirements of Part R (Stormwater) of the National Building Regulations.</p>	<p>The stormwater disposal arrangements shall satisfy the relevant requirements of Part R (Stormwater) of the National Building Regulations.</p>

Objective	Performance description	Minimum requirements or a level of performance
	<p>Structural strength: Student housing and its parts shall, with an appropriate degree of reliability, maintain strength and stability under all actions likely to occur during its design working life.</p>	<p>The buildings shall satisfy the relevant requirements (see Parts B (Structural design), F3 (Unstable soil conditions), G (Excavations), H (Foundations), J (Floors), K (Walls), L (Roofs), M (Stairways), N (Glazing) and R (Stormwater disposal) of the National Building Regulations and if relevant, the NHBRC's Home Building Manual.</p> <p>The design working life of a student housing shall be not less than:</p> <p>a) 40 years in respect of the structural system; and</p> <p>b) 20 years for repairable or replaceable components and materials, such as claddings, roofing materials, exterior trims, and integrated components, such as windows and doors.</p>
Structural performance	<p>Structural serviceability: Student housing and its parts shall, with an appropriate degree of reliability, perform within established parameters under all expected actions for normal use in terms of:</p> <p>a) local damage, including cracking,</p> <p>b) deformation; and</p> <p>c) vibration.</p>	<p>Note: SANS 10400-B (structural design) establishes representative actions and impacts applied to buildings structure and structural elements and their response to such actions and impacts in relation to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) wind, seismic, permanent and imposed, snow and variable actions; 2) ground conditions and movements; 3) hail, soft body and sharp body impacts; 4) door slamming; 5) fittings; and 6) vibrations. <p>Annex B of SANS 10400-B includes the following performance tests:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sandbag impact tests (soft body impacts) • steel tool tests (hard body impact) • test for light weight and heavy weight fittings • test for light weight fittings • test for shelving • resistance to door slamming • hail resistance test
	<p>Structural durability: Student housing and its parts shall, with an appropriate degree of reliability, fulfil its intended safety and serviceability performance in the environment in which it is located over the specified design working life when subject to its intended use taking into account the:</p> <p>a) external and internal environmental agents (including those associated with microclimates that can arise with rooms and spaces);</p> <p>b) maintenance schedule and specified component design life; and</p> <p>c) changes in form or properties.</p>	

Objective	Performance description	Minimum requirements or level of performance
<p>Suitability of spaces</p>	<p>Any room or space shall have dimensions that will ensure that such room or space is fit for the purpose for which it is intended.</p>	<p>The spaces shall satisfy the relevant requirements of Part C (Dimensions), Part L (Roofs) and Part M (staircases) of the National Building Regulations. Rooms shall have an area that is sufficient to effectively accommodate the minimum furniture, fittings and equipment requirements of Annex B without a loss of functionality.</p> <p>Student housing shall as a minimum have the following spaces which are described in Annex C (ASM is an assignable square meter - see Annex C):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Bedrooms which shall: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) accommodate a maximum of two students per room; b) have a minimum ASM of at least 7,5 and 13,5 m² in the case of single and double rooms, respectively. 2 Ablutions of sufficient areas which shall accommodate 1 wash basins and 1 toilet for every 5 student residents and 1 shower cubicle for every 7 student residents. 3 One guest toilet for not more than 150 student residents (non-assignable). 4 Food preparation spaces of sufficient area to accommodate the specified furniture, fittings and equipment for the catering option that is selected subject to non-self-catering student housing having a minimum ASM of 8,2 m². 5 Laundry rooms having an aggregate floor area of not less than 0,4m² per student resident to accommodate specified equipment. 6 Student study areas which shall have an aggregate floor area of not less than 0,1m² per student resident provided that each room space has a minimum ASM of 9m². 7 Common rooms for recreation and meeting, which may be combined with other spaces, which shall have an aggregate floor area of not less than 1,5m² per student resident for the first 100 students and not less than 1,0m² per student resident for numbers in excess of 100. These social spaces may be reduced to 0,5 m² per bed where such facilities are provided by the institution within 750 m from the main entrance to the building accommodating student housing. 8 Services to support student housing including security which shall have an area sufficient to perform the necessary support functions. If not provided elsewhere, one warden residence and office shall be provided every 300 students and one bedroom for a sub-warden for every 100 students subject to the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) The warden residence shall have at least two bedrooms, a study and a guest toilet and an ASM of not less than 70 m². b) Warden manager's office shall have a minimum ASM of 10m². c) The sub-warden bedroom shall have an ASM of at least 13,5m².

Objective	Performance description	Minimum requirements or level of performance
	<p>Where any concrete floor slab is supported on ground or filling, such floor shall be so constructed that any moisture present in such ground or filling is prevented from penetrating such concrete floor slab.</p> <p>Any wall shall be so constructed that it will adequately resist the penetration of water into any part of the building where it would be detrimental to the health of occupants or to the durability of such building.</p>	<p>Floors shall satisfy the relevant requirements of Part J (Floors) of the National Building Regulations.</p> <p>Walls shall satisfy the relevant requirements of Part K (Walls) of the National Building Regulations.</p>
Tightness	<p>The roof of any building shall be so designed and constructed that it:</p> <p>a) is durable and does not allow the penetration of rainwater or any other surface water to its interior; and</p> <p>b) does not allow the accumulation of any water upon its surface.</p> <p>Any material used in the glazing of any building shall be of a secure and durable type and shall be fixed in a manner and position that will ensure that it will not allow penetration of water to the interior of the building.</p>	<p>Roofs shall satisfy the relevant requirements of Part L (Roofs) of the National Building Regulations.</p> <p>Materials used in glazing shall satisfy the relevant requirements of Part N (Glazing) of the National Building Regulations. Where glazing does not comply with the deemed to satisfy design and construction rules in SANS 10400-N, a Fenestration Performance Test Certificate issued by the AAAMSA Group shall be obtained to demonstrated compliance.</p>
Visual comfort	<p>Any habitable room, bathroom, shower-room and room containing a toilet pan or urinal or any room which is a parking garage shall be provided with a means of lighting which will enable such room to be used, without detriment to health or safety or causing any nuisance, for the purpose for which it is designed.</p> <p>Any room or any corridor, lobby or staircase serving such room shall be provided with a means of artificial lighting- for periods when natural lighting is inadequate or where the size or shape of any such room, or the glazing material used in any such opening, will not permit sufficient natural light effectively to illuminate all parts of such room.</p> <p>Any habitable room in student housing shall be provided with at least one opening for natural light.</p>	<p>Lighting shall satisfy the relevant requirements of Part O (Lighting and ventilation) of the National Building Regulations.</p> <p>Satisfy the requirements of the Occupational Health and Safety Act of 1993.</p> <p>Emergency lighting shall be provided along corridors in the event of power failures.</p>

Objective	Performance description	Minimum requirements or level of performance
<p>Water service</p>	<p>A water service installation shall be designed, constructed and installed in to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) avoid the likelihood of contamination of potable water within both the water service and the supply; b) discharge water at fixtures and appliances at flow rates and pressures which are adequate for the correct functioning of those fixtures and appliances under normal conditions and in a manner that does not create undue noise; c) avoid the likelihood of leakage or failure including uncontrolled discharges; d) minimise wastage of water and heat loss; e) allow adequate access for maintenance and replacement of mechanical components and operational controls, and f) allow the water system, appliances and backflow prevention devices to be isolated for testing, replacement and maintenance, where required. <p>A fire fighting water service shall be designed constructed and installed in a manner which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) avoids the likelihood of contamination of potable water; b) provides water to the fire fighting equipment at a flow rate and pressure that is adequate for the correct functioning of such equipment; c) avoids the likelihood of leakage or failure including uncontrolled discharges; d) provides adequate access for maintenance of mechanical components and operational controls; e) allows the system and backflow prevention devices to be isolated for testing, replacement and maintenance; and f) allows the water pressure to be measured 	<p>Fire fighting water services shall satisfy the relevant provisions of SANS 10252-1 and the provisions of Part W (Fire installation) of the National Building Regulations, as relevant.</p> <p>A certificate of compliance from a licensed member of the professional body for plumbers registered in terms of the National Qualifications Framework Act of 2008) (Plumbing Industry Regulation Board) shall be issued certifying compliance with regulatory and other requirements. Such certificate shall where applicable be accompanied by a certificate issued by the competent person who undertook the necessary design work and who is registered in an appropriate category of registration in terms of the Engineering Profession Act, 2000 (Act No. 46 of 2000) confirming that the design was correctly interpreted and the work was executed generally in accordance with the designs, appropriate construction techniques and good practice.</p> <p>Potable water shall be provided to fixtures and appliances which supply water for human consumption, food preparation, food utensil washing and personal hygiene other than a sanitary fixture.</p>

Objective	Performance description	Minimum requirements or level of performance
Water usage	Potable water shall be conserved	<p>In institution-owned student housing:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) A separate water meter shall be provided to each building so that the potable water usage can be measured and monitored 2) The water installation shall provide for the use of, or future use of, non-potable water for the operation of fixtures which are not normally associated with the provision of potable water. 3) A pressure reducing valve shall be provided in water service and fire installations within buildings where the supply pressure exceeds 600 kPa to limit such pressure to a static pressure of a maximum of 600 kPa. 4) The maximum flow rate per minute (plus / minus one litre per minute) of the following fittings at a pressure of 600 kPa shall not exceed the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) tap installed in a wash hand basin - 5 litres; b) showerhead other than a showerhead in an emergency shower or eyewash stations – 9 litres; c) single tap or mixer in a kitchen sink or wash trough – 10 litres; and d) bidet – 5 litres 5) Water closet cisterns shall have a capacity not exceeding 6 litres. 6) No automatic cistern or tipping tank shall be used for flushing a urinal. 7) All automatic flushing cisterns fitted to urinals, shall either comprise a manually operated systems or non-manual apparatus which causes the flushing device to operate only after each use of such urinal. 8) A non-potable water service shall not have a cross connection with a potable water service. <p>Pipe outlets, fittings, storage and holding tanks that form part of a non-potable water service shall be clearly identified. Potable water shall not be connected to automatic flushing devices.</p>

The objectives set out in Table 3 shall be considered when deciding upon the materials and technologies. The way in which the objectives set out in Table 3 are considered and taken into account must be outlined in a concept report prepared in accordance with the requirement of Annexure D.

Table 3: Performance descriptions for materials and technologies

Objective	Performance description (needs some development)
Adaptability	The student housing has an inherent ability to be readily altered or extended
Aesthetics	The appearance of the building has an acceptable aesthetically pleasing appearance
Constructability	Components and assemblies can be readily transported to and erected on site

Other considerations which must be considered and outlined in a concept report prepared in accordance with the requirement of Annexure D are:

- 1) The way the proposed student housing supports the academic vision of the institution as an integral part of the institution's campuses and is conducive to student learning, development and success.
- 2) Space for parking of student resident cars.
- 3) The way in which site ingress / egress ensure smooth and efficient flow of both pedestrian and vehicular traffic, especially at peak times.
- 4) Space for social and recreational activities for student residents.
- 5) Facilities for the separation of waste to facilitate recycling.

Annexure B: Specification for fittings, furniture and equipment for student housing

Suitable furniture, fittings and equipment shall be provided in each of the spaces provided so support student life.

The furniture, fittings and equipment as listed in Table B1 shall as a minimum be provided in certain the identified student housing spaces.

Table B1: Minimum furniture, fittings and equipment in each space within a student housing

Space	Minimum furniture, fittings and equipment requirement
Single and double student rooms	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) curtain rail and curtains or blinds; 2) privacy curtain / partition in the case of a double room; 3) towel rail for each resident; 4) mirror for each resident; 5) single non-bunk bed complete with mattress and bedside table for each resident; 6) table and desk chair for each resident; 7) book shelf for each resident which in the case of self-catering student housing is capable of storing 2 small pots and 1 pan; 8) low energy study lamp for each resident; 9) pin board and wastepaper bin for each resident; 10) built in cupboards with sufficient hanging space and shelf space and in the case of self-catering student housing, a separate built-in cupboard for groceries; 11) wall mounted heater for each resident; and 12) two electrical sockets for each resident comprising one 15 Amp socket and one two pin USB combination socket.
Ablutions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) two shower rails and curtains per shower if shower doors not provided; 2) one robe hook per shower cubicle; 3) one mirror per wash basin; 4) one soap dish per cubicle; and 5) one 15 Amp socket
Kitchenette for self catering student housing	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) one four plate stove complete with an oven for every 8 student residents; 2) a minimum of a 320 litre capacity fridge / freezer combination for every 8 student residents; 3) one double sink for every 15 student residents; 4) one lockable cupboard for each student resident; 5) one microwave oven for every 15 student residents; and 6) countertop space sufficient for 25% of the capacity of the student residents for simultaneous usage.
Kitchenette for non-self catering student housing	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) single bowl sink with drain; 2) counter top with 2 door cupboard beneath; 3) towel rail; 4) 325 l fridge per floor; 5) 26 l microwave; 6) large flip top bin; 7) 20 l urn or hot water boiler; and 8) two 15 Amp socket.
Student study areas	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) curtains and curtain track (double) or blinds; 2) whiteboard; 3) study tables and desk chairs; 4) wall mounted heater; and 5) four electrical sockets comprising a mix of 15 Amp and two pin USB combination sockets.
Laundry room:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) one double trough for every 40 students; 2) one fixed ironing board for every 40 students; 3) three 300 x 1500 shelving; 4) one industrial 10 kg tumble dryer for every 25 students; 5) one industrial 10 kg washing machine for every 25 students; and 6) clothes horses and or washing lines.

Annexure C: Cost norm for student housing

The Gross Area of a building is the floor area of a structure within the outside faces of the exterior walls. The Gross Area is the sum of the following areas:

- Assignable Area – the floor area available for assignment to an occupant or for specific use
- Non-Assignable Area – the floor area not available for assignment to an occupant or for specific use, but necessary for the general operation of a building
- Structural Area - the floor area upon which the exterior and interior walls sit.

The space use codes as described in the DHET Building and Space Inventory and Classification Manual (April 2009) for assignable spaces required in terms of Annex A (Performance Specification for Student Housing) are identified and described in Table C1.

The Total Student Area (TSA) is the sum of the Assignable Area (ASMs) provided for student housing to satisfy the minimum requirements for student housing spaces as set out in Table A2 of this Policy.

The cost norm for the building costs of a student housing development must be calculated from the following formula:

$$\text{TSA} \times \text{BCU} \times \text{SCU per ASM}$$

where

- TSA is the Total Student Area i.e. the sum of the Assignable Area (ASMs) provided for student housing to satisfy the minimum requirements of this Policy
- ASM is the Assignable Area i.e. the floor area available for assignment to an occupant or for specific use without deductions for columns and projections as set out in the Department of Education's Building and Space Inventory and Classification Manual (April 2009)
- BCU is building cost unit published by the DHET for building completion in a particular year, which excludes an institution specific adjustment for differences in climatic regions and excludes the cost of loose furniture, fittings and equipment
- SCU per ASM is the Standard Cost units per Assignable Area (see the Department of Education's Space and Cost Norms for Buildings and Other Land Improvements at Higher Education Institutions) where the value of 1,05 for residential facilities (1900) is reduced to 0,975 and applied uniformly to the component spaces making up the TSA

The cost of land improvement (see Department of Education's Space and Cost Norms for Buildings and Other Land Improvements at Higher Education Institutions) must be determined on a site specific basis and expressed as a percentage of the building cost for student housing. DHET approval must be sought where the cost exceeds 13% of the building cost.

The cost of loose furniture, fittings and equipment must be determined on a student housing specific basis and expressed as a percentage of the building cost. DHET approval should be sought where the cost exceeds 5% of the building cost.

Table C1: Spaces required in student housing which contribute to the TSA¹

Component of TSA	Minimum space requirements	Space use code ²	Description of space
Bedrooms	Single: minimum ASM of 7,5 m ² Double: minimum ASM of 13,5 m ²	1910	A furnished room for combined sleep/study for one or two individuals without an internally connected bath or toilet but including built in cupboards
		1920	A furnished room for combined sleep/study for one or two individuals with an internally connected bath or toilet but including built in cupboards
Ablutions	Are sufficient to include: a) 1 wash basins and toilet for every 5 student residents; and b) 1 shower cubicle for every 7 student residents.	1919	A toilet or bathroom intended only for the occupants of the residential facilities, rather than for the public
Food preparation	Area sufficient to accommodate the specified furniture, fittings and equipment for the catering option that is selected subject to non-self-catering student housing having a minimum ASM of 8,2 m ² .	1935	An equipped food preparation rooms serving sleep/study areas, including small kitchens used by the occupants
Services to support student housing	An aggregate floor area of not less than 0,4m ² per student resident to accommodate specified equipment	1935	Spaces used to support occupants sleep/study areas other than food preparation and ablation spaces e.g. laundry rooms and housekeeping rooms, trunk storage and linen closets.
	Other: area sufficient to perform the necessary support functions		
Security	Area sufficient to perform the necessary support functions	1935	A space that directly serves the occupants regarding their security needs
Common room for recreation / meeting	Social spaces which may be combined with other spaces shall have an aggregate floor area of not less than 1,5m ² per student resident for the first 100 students and not less than 1,0m ² per student resident for numbers in excess of 100. Social spaces may be reduced to 0,5 m ² per bed where such facilities are provided by the institution within 750 m from the main entrance to the building accommodating student housing.	1650	A furnished space used for rest, relaxation or informal socialising but not eating An equipped space for use by the occupants for recreational and amusement purposes including exercise and general fitness rooms, games rooms, TV rooms and reading (non-study) rooms
		1670	
Student study areas	An aggregate floor area of not less than 0,1m ² per student resident provided that each room space has a minimum ASM of 9m ² .	1410	A space used by individuals to study at their convenience, the space not being restricted to a particular subject or discipline by contained equipment.
Warden / residence manager's office	Where required, a minimum ASM of 10m ² per office	1310	A furnished space used by staff working at one or more desks or tables
Warden residence	Where required, a warden residence shall have at least two bedrooms, a study and a guest toilet and a minimum ASM of 70 m ²	1950 or 1970	A complete living unit, with private cooking facilities, that may or may not be a separate structure
Sub-warden bedroom	Minimum of ASM of 13,5 m ² per sub-warden bedroom	1910	A furnished room for combined sleep/study for one or two individuals without an internally connected bath or toilet but including built in cupboards
		1920	A furnished room for combined sleep/study for one or two individuals with an internally connected bath or toilet but including built in cupboards

¹ See minimum requirements for the suitability of spaces as set out in Table A1

² See DHET Building and Space Inventory and Classification Manual (April 2009)

Annexure D: Minimum requirements for a concept report for a student housing report

A strategic brief defines project objectives, needs, acceptance criteria and institution priorities and aspirations, and sets out the basis for the development of the concept report for student housing. A concept report is a report which establishes the detailed brief, scope, scale, form and control budget and sets out the integrated approach to the project. A concept report establishes the technical feasibility of satisfying the strategic brief. Simply put, a concept report documents a solution for the strategic brief.

A concept report enables financial exercises such as the economic feasibility (cost benefit analysis), commercial feasibility (profitability), fiscal feasibility (affordability), impact on debt and deficit (debt analysis) and value for money to be undertaken. The nature of the financial exercises that are performed will depend on the source and nature of the funding.

A concept report must:

- 1) demonstrate technical feasibility for the proposed solution (buildings and associated services) within the provisions of Annex A of this Policy;
- 2) indicate in the proposed building layouts for the student housing development the Total Student Area (TSA) per bed and the ratio of TSA / gross area of buildings or portions thereof provided to support the TSA;
- 3) identify all land impediments and other constraints to development;
- 4) identify all permits and authorisations that are required and the likely time frames to obtain such permits and authorisations;
- 5) provide cost estimates for all project costs (land, professional services, permits, land improvements, construction, loose furniture, fittings and equipment, etc) and the proposed schedule for delivery and provide a motivation if the cost estimate, based on the Total Student Area, exceeds the cost norm calculated in accordance with the provisions of Annex C;
- 6) outline institutional capacity and the procurement plan to implement the project; and
- 7) confirm that suitable arrangements are in place for operating and maintaining the student housing post completion.

The concept report must also outline the way in which:

- 1) the proposed student housing supports the academic vision of the institution as an integral part of the institution's campuses and is conducive to student learning, development and success;
- 1) the following is accommodated or not in the proposed housing development:
 - a) space for parking of student resident vehicles;
 - b) space for social and recreational activities for student residents;
 - c) facilities for the separation of waste to facilitate recycling; and
 - d) site ingress / egress which ensures smooth and efficient flow of both pedestrian and vehicular traffic, especially at peak times; and

- 2) the following objectives are addressed in the design proposals:
 - a) ease of cleaning of wall and floor surfaces;
 - b) durability of construction materials;
 - c) the minimising of operational energy and water usage; and
 - d) the minimising of operational costs associated with access control to student housing;
- 3) objectives relating to adaptability (inherent ability to be readily altered or extended), aesthetics (pleasing appearance) and constructability (ability for components and assemblies to be readily transported to and erected on site) are accommodated.

The concept report should be structured around the sections identified in Table D1 and include the breakdown of the Total Student Area in accordance with Table D2.

The report must provide a motivation to justify an aggregate Total Student Area in excess of:

- a) 14,0 m² if warden accommodation is included or 13,5 m² if warden accommodation is provided elsewhere; or
- b) a ratio of TSA / gross area of buildings or portions thereof provided to support the TSA which is less than 0,65.

Table D1: Outline of content for concept reports

Section		Overview of potential content
No	Heading	
1	Introduction	Contextualise the proposed student housing development by amongst other things: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • outlining the demand for student housing and the options that were considered to meet the demand • describing the objectives for student housing and summarising the strategic brief for the proposed housing development • outlining the rationale for the student housing development • identifying linkages between the proposed housing development with current and future student housing developments
2	Site selection	Outline the: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • status of the land (identification of impediments to development such as ownership, zonings, servitudes and current land use and indication of potential for expansion and accessibility) • topographical and geotechnical conditions (confirmation that there are no impediments to development and identification of any special precautionary construction measures / abnormal conditions which need to be addressed, if any) • rationale for the selection of the site for the proposed student housing development
3	Environmental, heritage and other constraints	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe any identified environmental and heritage authorisations, including water use licences, and indicate the likely timelines to obtain the required authorisations • Outline the specialist studies which have been undertaken and what additional studies still need to be undertaken to obtain regulatory approvals • Outline any other planning permissions which are required and the anticipated timelines relating thereto
4	Procurement and delivery management arrangements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outline the procurement strategy (design by client, develop and construct, develop and construct, design build and operate, lease to own etc) • The delivery management arrangements including the identity of the client delivery manager • Outline of procurement plan which indicates all procurements required to implement that project
5	External and internal services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Confirmation that municipalities can provide the necessary bulk services and, if not, outline what arrangements are in place for providing the required services • Outline the impact of the student housing development, if any, on the internal water, wastewater, stormwater, roads and electrical networks • Outline the arrangements for solid waste disposal • Provide layout drawings for internal services
6	Buildings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outline the approach to satisfying the Performance Specification for Student Housing (see Annex A) • Provide layout drawings which demonstrate that the Total Service Area per bed is within the maximum allowable area and the ratio of the TSA to gross building area is not less than the specified efficiency. • Provide a breakdown of the Total Student Area for the student housing development in the format contained in Table D2
7	Costs	Detail all project costs (land, professional services, permits, construction etc) and justify costs above the cost norm for the housing development calculated in accordance with Annex C
8	Schedule	Provide a schedule for the implementation of the project taking into account the obtaining of all permits, licences, authorisations and the procurement plan
9	Operation and maintenance	Outline arrangements for operating and maintaining the student housing post completion

Table D2: Breakdown of Total Student Area

Component of TSA	Space use code ³	Description of space	Assignable Square meters (ASM)
Bedrooms	1910	A furnished room for combined sleep/study for one or two individuals without an internally connected bath or toilet but including built in cupboards	
	1920	A furnished room for combined sleep/study for one or two individuals with an internally connected bath or toilet but including built in cupboards	
Ablutions	1919	A toilet or bathroom intended only for the occupants of the residential facilities, rather than for the public	
Food preparation	1935	An equipped food preparation rooms serving sleep/study areas, including small kitchens used by the occupants	
Common room for recreation / meeting	1650	A furnished space used for rest, relaxation or informal socialising but not eating	
	1670	An equipped space for use by the occupants for recreational and amusement purposes including exercise and general fitness rooms, games rooms, TV rooms and reading (non-study) rooms.	
Student study areas	1410	A space used by individuals to study at their convenience, the space not being restricted to a particular subject or discipline by contained equipment.	
Services to support student housing	1935	Spaces used to support occupants sleep/study areas other than food preparation and ablution spaces	Laundries
	1935		Housekeeping rooms, trunk storage, linen closets etc.
Security	1935	A space that directly serves the occupants regarding their security needs	
Warden / residence manager's office	1310	A furnished space capable of interviewing three students at any point in time	
Warden residence	1950 or 1970	A complete living unit, with private cooking facilities, that may or may not be a separate structure	
Sub-warden bedroom	1910	A furnished room for combined sleep/study for one or two individuals without an internally connected bath or toilet but including built in cupboards	
	1920	A furnished room for combined sleep/study for one or two individuals with an internally connected bath or toilet but including built in cupboards	
Total Student Area			

Number of students accommodated	Single bedrooms	
	Double bedrooms	
Total		

³ See DHET Building and Space Inventory and Classification Manual (April 2009)

INDEPENDENT COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY OF SOUTH AFRICA

NO. 1459

29 October 2021

**THE CUSTOMER CARE STANDARDS AMENDMENT REGULATIONS
APPLICABLE TO THE POSTAL SERVICE LICENSEE, 2021**

The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa ("the Authority") hereby amends the Customer Care Standards Regulations applicable to Postal Service Licensees, 2012, to the extent reflected in the Schedule.

A copy of the Regulations will be made available on the Authority's website at <http://www.icasa.org.za>.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'K Modimoeng', written over a horizontal line.

Dr. Keabetswe Modimoeng
Chairperson
Date: 13 /10/2021

GOVERNMENT NOTICE**INDEPENDENT COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY OF SOUTH AFRICA****OCTOBER 2021**

The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa has, under section 4(3)(j) of Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act, 2000 (Act No. 13 of 2000) made the regulations in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE

1. Definitions

In these regulations "the Regulations" means the Customer Care Standards Regulations applicable to Postal Service Licensees, 2012 as published under Government Notice No. R176 in Government Gazette No. 35097 of 1 March 2012.

2. Substitution of regulation 1 of the Regulations

The following regulation is hereby substituted for regulation 1 of the Regulations:

"1. PURPOSE OF THE REGULATIONS

The purpose of these Regulations is to prescribe minimum customer care standards applicable to the Postal Service Licensee. They are intended to:

- a) Protect and promote the interests of customers;
- b) Ensure quality of service by setting out minimum standards for customer care; and
- c) Enable the Authority to monitor and enforce compliance with the customer care standards provided."

3. Insertion of regulation 1A in the Regulations

The following regulation is hereby inserted in the Regulations, after regulation 1:

"1A. DEFINITIONS

"alternative dispute resolution" or **"ADR"** means a process or mechanism that helps resolve a customer's complaint through mediation;

“**Authority**” means the Independent Communications Authority of South Africa established by section 3 of the Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act, 2000 (Act No. 13 of 2000);

“**CCC**” means the Complaints and Compliance Committee as defined in the Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act, 2000 (Act No. 13 of 2000), as amended;

“**complaint**” means an expression of dissatisfaction resulting from a licensed service;

“**complainant**” means a person who has lodged a complaint;

“**day**” means working day, unless otherwise specified;

“**disabilities**” means long-term or recurring physical, hearing, or visual impairments;

“**Licensee**” means a person issued with a licence to provide services in terms of Chapter 3 of the Postal Services Act, 1998 (Act No. 124 of 1998);

“**older persons**” has the meaning assigned to it in the Older Persons Act, 2006 (Act No. 13 of 2006).”

4. Substitution of Regulation 2 of the Regulations

The following regulation is hereby substituted for Regulation 2 of the Regulations:

“2. THE CUSTOMER CARE STANDARDS FOR POSTAL SERVICES

2.1 VISIBILITY

- a) The post office name and postal code must be displayed at the entrance of all post offices.
- b) Business hours must be displayed at all post offices.
- c) All post offices must display mail collection frequency and clearing times.

- d) Products and services currently on offer must be displayed at all post offices.
- e) Up-to-date posters of complaints procedures and dispute resolution mechanisms must be displayed at all post offices and on the Licensee's website.
- f) All post offices must display the share call number, telephone number, and email address, as well as the fax number of the Licensee's contact centre.
- g) All post offices must display the area manager's contact details e.g., telephone number and email address.
- h) Directional signage must be visible on main access routes within a three (3) kilometre radius of all post offices.
- i) All post offices must have their Global Positioning System (GPS) coordinates displayed on the Licensee's website.

2.2. ACCESSIBILITY

- a) Post offices and postal services must be made accessible to persons with disabilities, and to older persons.
- b) Customer service time should not exceed seven (7) minutes for postal services.
- c) In the instance that queuing time exceeds seven (7) minutes, a Licensee, or the person delegated by the Licensee, must intervene to address the issue in the interest of customers.
- d) The Licensee must implement an electronic system for payment of postal services.
- e) In the event that a post office is to relocate or permanently close, the Licensee must display such a notice for the customers at least sixty (60) days before such closure or relocation.
- f) The post office relocation or closure notice must include the location of the nearest alternative post office.
- g) Should a post office be temporarily closed, the Licensee must immediately display such a notice, which must include information of the nearest post office.

2.3. LANGUAGE

A post office must communicate with its customers in English and in any other official language that is dominant in the area where the post office is situated.

2.4. REPORTS

- a) A Licensee must submit to the Authority quarterly reports on customer complaints it receives.
- b) Reports must be detailed and include, but not limited to:
 - i) Number of complaints received per month, including unresolved complaints from previous months;
 - ii) Name and surname of the complainant;
 - iii) Date on which the complaint was received and resolved;
 - iv) Nature of complaint received;
 - v) Number of items lost per month;
 - vi) Average turn-around times for all complaints resolved;
and
 - vii) Number of applications on the waiting list for post boxes.

2.5. STAFF

A Licensee must ensure that:

- a) Staff at all post offices have a thorough and accurate knowledge of their products and related services; and
- b) Staff wear corporate clothing and name tags.

2.6. CONSUMER CONFIDENTIALITY

Personal information of a customer must be processed in accordance with the requirements as set out in the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

2.7. INSURANCE POLICIES

Customers must be made aware of insurance facilities for lost or damaged letters or parcels, when entering into postal services transactions.”

5. Amendment of regulation 3 of the Regulations

5.1. Regulation 3 of the Regulations is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraphs (a), (b) and (e) of the following paragraphs:

“a) A Licensee must publish a designated contact point for all customer complaints.

b) A Licensee must acknowledge receipt of the complaint from a customer, within three (3) days upon receipt thereof, in writing by:

- i) Allocating a reference number to each complaint; and
- ii) Communicating the reference number to the complainant.

e) A Licensee must ensure there is a record keeping mechanism for all complaints that have been received over the last five (5) years.”

5.2. Regulation 3 of the Regulations is hereby amended by the addition of the following paragraph:

“f) Upon resolution of the complaint, or after fourteen (14) days, whichever is sooner, a Licensee must advise the customer of the right to escalate the matter to the Authority should the customer dispute the outcome.”

6. Substitution of regulation 4 of the Regulations

The following regulation is hereby substituted for regulation 4 of the Regulations:

4. COMPLAINTS ESCALATED TO THE AUTHORITY BY CUSTOMERS

- 4.1. A complainant may lodge a complaint with the Authority if:
 - a) The complainant disputes the outcome received from a Licensee; or
 - b) A Licensee has either failed to respond, or to respond adequately, within the prescribed period.
- 4.2. The Authority must:
 - a) Acknowledge an escalated complaint within forty-eight (48) hours;
 - b) Allocate a reference number to the complaint; and
 - c) Refer the complaint back to the Licensee within forty-eight (48) hours.
- 4.3. The Licensee must:
 - a) Acknowledge receipt of the complaint referred to it by the Authority within forty-eight (48) hours;
 - b) Resolve each complaint referred by the Authority in writing within fourteen (14) days of receipt thereof; and
 - c) Provide the Authority with written confirmation on how the referred complaint is resolved.
- 4.4. Alternative Dispute Resolution process:
 - a) An escalated complaint may be referred to the Authority's ADR process, as set out in Consumer Complaints Procedure,¹ should a Licensee not be able to resolve the complaint in terms of regulation 4.3.

¹ The Consumer Complaints Procedure is available on the Authority's website <https://www.icasa.org.za/pages/consumer-complaints-procedure>

- b) The ADR may be chaired by a Councillor of the Authority or other suitably designated person/s.
 - c) The Authority will inform the complainant and the Licensee of the venue and time when the ADR session will take place.
 - d) The Licensee and the complainant will be informed of the outcome of the ADR session, and where non-compliance has been identified, the matter will be referred to the CCC.
- 4.5. When investigating a matter, the Authority will adopt the following procedure:
- a) Request all relevant information in writing, as well as supporting documentation that will assist in the investigation process;
 - b) After collecting all the relevant information on the matter, the complaint will be analysed, and a suitable recommendation will be made to the respective parties; and
 - c) The complainant shall be informed of progress on the matter by the Authority throughout the process.”

7. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

These Regulations are called the Customer Care Standards Amendment Regulations Applicable to the Postal Service Licensee, 2021 and will come into operation ninety (90) days after publication in the *Gazette*.



Independent Communications Authority of South Africa
350 Witch-Hazel Avenue, Eco Point Office Park
Eco Park, Centurion
Private Bag X10, Highveld Park 0169

**THE CUSTOMER CARE STANDARDS AMENDMENT REGULATIONS
APPLICABLE TO POSTAL SERVICE LICENSEE, 2021**

REASONS DOCUMENT

OCTOBER 2021

1. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- 1.1.** The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa (“the Authority” or “ICASA”) hereby acknowledges and thanks all stakeholders who have participated in the process aimed at amending the Customer Care Standards Regulations applicable to the Postal Services Licensees, 2012 (“the Regulations”).
- 1.2.** The Authority received one written representation to the draft Customer Care Standards Amendment Regulations Applicable to the Postal Service Licensee, 2021 (“draft Amendment Regulations”) from the following stakeholder:
- Consumer Advisory Panel (“CAP”).

2. INTRODUCTION

- 2.1.** This Reasons Document sets out the decision of the Authority for the amended Regulations.
- 2.2.** On 26 February 2021, the Authority published the draft Amendment Regulations and an Explanatory Memorandum thereto.
- 2.3.** The Authority received only a single submission by the closing date of 05 May 2021, which submission contained no substantive proposals for amendment to the Draft Regulations. The Authority accordingly decided not to hold public hearings.
- 2.4.** In developing the Reasons Document, the Authority considered the said written submission and the relevant legislative framework. The Authority’s reasons as set out below informed the Authority’s decision to publish the final Regulations.

3. LEGAL FRAMEWORK

- 3.1.** The amendment is in terms of section 4(3)(j) of Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act, 2000 (Act No. 13 of 2000) ("ICASA Act").
- 3.2.** When the Authority amended the Regulations, it considered the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Act 108 of 1996; the ICASA Act, and the Postal Services Act, 1998 (Act No. 124 of 1998).
- 3.3.** The purpose of amending the Regulations is to strengthen the provision of quality postal services through setting out minimum standards to protect and promote the interests of customers, and to enable the Authority to monitor and enforce compliance with the customer care standards provided.

4. SUBMISSIONS: CAP

4.1. **Accessibility of Services by Persons with Disabilities**

CAP thanks the Authority for ensuring that services must be made accessible to all customers, more specifically persons with disabilities and older persons. CAP suggests that ICASA further includes postal services in its Code for Persons with Disabilities Regulations, 2021, or that ICASA should have a separate code for persons with disabilities specifically for the postal and courier industry. According to CAP, a blanket requirement to make services accessible normally leads to an under-estimation of what is required to make the service accessible, and that this leads to many forms of disabilities not being catered for.

4.1.1. Decision by the Authority

The proposal by CAP is noted. Since CAP is not proposing specific changes to the draft Regulations, the issue raised will be considered by the Authority when reviewing applicable Regulations in the future.

4.2. Website Accessibility

CAP recommends that the Regulations which pertain to the Postal Services' website should also include a specification that the website must be made accessible to all persons with disabilities.

4.2.1. Decision by the Authority

The Authority notes and appreciate the proposal by CAP. Since website accessibility is of wider applicability than the reserved postal services sector, the Authority will consider the proposal in depth, to the extent possible, when reviewing applicable Regulations in the future.

4.3. Policy Development to Benefit Persons with Disabilities, the Elderly, Children & Women

CAP recommends that the postal service Licensee should set up a policy on how to accommodate persons with disabilities and the elderly, and how to safeguard against child and woman abuse.

4.3.1. Decision by the Authority.

Postal matters relating to safety and security of customers are dealt with in the Code of Practice for the South African Postal Industry, published in Government Gazette No. 35098 (1 March 2012). This specific submission by CAP will be considered when the Code of Practice is reviewed.

5. Conclusion

The Authority is of the view that the Customer Care Standards Amendment Regulations Applicable to the Postal Service Licensee, 2021 will strengthen the postal services industry through protecting and promoting the interests of customers.

NATIONAL TREASURY

NO. 1460

29 October 2021

DRAFT AMENDMENTS TO REGULATION 28 IN TERMS OF PENSION FUNDS ACT, 1956: PUBLISHED FOR COMMENT

The Minister of Finance, in terms of section 36(1)(bB) of the Pension Funds Act, 1956 (Act No. 24 of 1956), and as required by section 40C of that Act, publishes for public comment amendments to Regulation 28 of the Regulations made under section 36 of the Pension Funds Act and published under Government Notice R. 98 in *Government Gazette* No. 162 of 26 January 1962, as amended, as set out in the Schedule.

Written comments on the draft amendment to Regulation 28 should be submitted to retirement.reform@treasury.gov.za by close of business on **12 November 2021**.

Any questions of clarity can also be emailed to that address.

SCHEDULE**GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

[] Words in bold type in square brackets indicate omissions from existing Regulations.
 _____ Words underlined with a solid line indicate insertions in existing Regulations.

Interpretation

1. In this Schedule, "Regulation 28" means Regulation 28 of the Regulations made in terms of section 36 of the Pension Funds Act, 1956 (Act No. 24 of 1956), published in Government Notice No. R.99 of 26 January 1962, as amended.

Amendment of subregulation (1)

2. Subregulation (1) of Regulation 28 is hereby amended by—

(a) the insertion after the definition of "credit ratings" of the following definition:

"crypto-asset" means a digital representation of value that is not issued by a central bank, but is capable of being traded, transferred or stored electronically by natural and legal persons for the purpose of payment, investment and other forms of utility; applies cryptographic techniques and uses distributed ledger technology;

(b) the substitution for the definition of "hedge fund" of the following definition:

"hedge fund" has the meaning assigned to it in paragraph 2 of the declaration of the business of a hedge fund by the Minister of Finance, in Government Notice No. 141 in *Gazette* No. 38503 of 25 February 2015, to be a collective investment scheme to which the prescribed provisions of the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act, 2000 (Act No. 45 of 2002), apply;"; and

(c) the insertion after the definition of "hedge fund" of the following definition:

"infrastructure" means any asset class that entails physical assets constructed for the provision of social and economic utilities or benefit for the public".

Amendment of subregulation (2)

3. Subregulation (2)(c) of Regulation 28 is hereby amended by—

(a) the deletion at the end of subparagraph (viii) of the word "and";

(b) the substitution at the end of subparagraph (ix) for "." of ","; and

Amendment of subregulation (3)

4. Subregulation (3) of Regulation 28 is hereby amended by —

(a) the insertion after paragraph (d) of the following paragraph:

"(dA) Subject to paragraph (d), a fund may invest in a hedge fund, subject to conditions as prescribed.";

(b) the substitution in paragraph (f) for item (iv) of the following item:

"(iv) [item] items 8 to 10: Hedge funds, private equity funds and any other asset not referred to in this schedule.";

(c) the substitution in paragraph (g) for subparagraph (ii) of the following subparagraph:

“(ii) item [8.1(b)] 9: Private equity funds.”;

(d) the insertion after paragraph (i) of the following paragraphs:

“(iA) The aggregate exposure by a fund to all issuers in respect of infrastructure, including the aggregate exposure in respect of the rest of Africa, excluding South African government and government guaranteed instruments, may not exceed 45% of the aggregate fair value of the total assets.

“(iB) The aggregate exposure by a fund per issuer/entity must not exceed 25% of the aggregate fair value of the total assets of the fund, excluding government and government guaranteed instruments.”;

(e) the substitution in paragraph (j) in the words preceding subparagraph (i) for “(a) - (i)” of “(a) - (iB)”; and

(f) the insertion after paragraph (j) of the following paragraph:

“(k) A fund may not invest in crypto-assets directly or indirectly, including in relation to Item 10 of Table 1 in respect of “other assets” not referred to in Table 1.”.

Amendment of subregulation (4)

5. Subregulation (4) of Regulation 28 is hereby amended by—

(a) the insertion in paragraph (b) following “Notwithstanding” of “paragraph”; and

(b) the substitution for paragraph (c) of the following paragraph:

“(c) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) and (b), any direct or indirect exposure to a hedge fund or private equity fund must be disclosed as an investment into a hedge fund or private equity fund, as the case may be, and the fund need not apply the look through principle in respect of the underlying assets of the hedge fund or private equity fund, except in the case of infrastructure investments.”.

Amendment of subregulation (5)

6. Subregulation (5) of Regulation 28 is hereby amended by the insertion in paragraph (b) following “Notwithstanding” of “paragraph”.

Amendment of subregulation (8)

7. Subregulation (8) of Regulation 28 is hereby amended by—

(a) deleting in paragraph (a) following “Reporting” of “and and exclusions”; and

(b) substituting for paragraph (b) the following paragraph:

“(b) Infrastructure assets must be reported, with respect to the top 20 holdings, in the format specified in Table 2.”.

Substitution of Table 1

8. Regulation 28 is hereby amended by the substitution for Table 1 of the following Table:

“TABLE 1

			Column 1	Column 2	
Item			Categories of assets	Limits being the maximum percentage of the aggregate fair value of total assets of the fund	
				Per Issuer/entity as applicable	For all issuers/entities
1			CASH		100%

1.1			Notes and coins; any balance or deposit in an account in a South African bank; Any money market issued by a South African Bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instrument; Any positive net balance in a margin account with an exchange; and Any positive net balance in a settlement account with an exchange operated for the buying and selling of assets	25%	100%
1.2			Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank; A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management instrument	5%	
2			DEBT INSTRUMENTS INCLUDING ISLAMIC DEBT INSTRUMENTS		100% for debt instruments issued by or guaranteed by the Republic, otherwise 75%.
2.1					
	(a)		Debt instruments issued by, and loans to, the government of the Republic and any debt or loan guaranteed by the Republic		100%
	(b)		Debt instrument issued or guaranteed by a foreign country	10%	
	(c)		Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by a South African bank against its balance sheet		75%
		(i)	Listed on an exchange with an issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more or an amount or conditions as prescribed	25%	
		(ii)	Listed on an exchange with an issuer market capitalisation of R2 billion or more but less than R20 billion or an amount or conditions as prescribed	15%	
		(iii)	Listed on an exchange with an issued market capitalisation of less than R2 billion or an amount or conditions as prescribed	10%	
		(iv)	Not listed on an exchange	5%	25%
	(d)		Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by an entity that has equity listed in an exchange or debt instruments issued or guaranteed by a public entity under the Public Finance Management Act 1999 (Act no.1 of 1999) as prescribed	10%	50%
		(i)	Listed on an exchange	10%	50%
		(ii)	Not listed on an exchange	5%	25%
	(e)		Other debt instruments	5%	25%
		(i)	Listed on an exchange	5%	25%

		(ii)	Not listed in an exchange	5%	15%
3			EQUITIES		75%
3.1			Inside the Republic and foreign assets		
	(a)		Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies listed on an exchange		75%
		(i)	Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more or an amount or conditions as prescribed	15%	
		(ii)	Issuer market capitalisation of less than R20 billion but equal to or more than R2 billion and or conditions as prescribed	10%	
		(iii)	Issuer market capitalisation of less than R2 billion or an amount or conditions as prescribed	5%	
	(b)		Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, not listed on an exchange	2.5%	10%
4			IMMOVABLE PROPERTY		25%
4.1			Inside the Republic and foreign assets		
	(a)		Preference shares, ordinary shares and linked units comprising shares linked to debenture in property companies or units in a Collective Investment Scheme in property, listed on an exchange		25%
		(i)	Issuer market capitalisation of R10 billion or more or an amount or conditions as prescribed	15%	
		(ii)	Issuer market capitalisation of less than R10 billion but equal to or more than R5 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed	10%	
		(iii)	Issuer market capitalisation of less than R5 billion or an amount and conditions as prescribed	5%	
	(b)		Immovable property and ordinary shares in property companies, and linked units comprising shares linked to debentures in property companies not listed on an exchange	5%	15%
5			COMMODITIES		10%
5.1			Inside the Republic and foreign assets		
	(a)		Kruger Rands and other commodities listed on an exchange, including exchange traded commodities		10%
		(i)	Gold	10%	
		(ii)	Each other commodity	5%	
6			INVESTMENTS IN THE BUSINESS OF A PARTICIPATING EMPLOYER INSIDE THE REPUBLIC IN TERMS OF		
	(a)		Section 19(4) of the Pension Funds Act		5%
	(b)		To the extent it has been allowed by an exemption in terms of section 19 (4A) of the Pension Funds Act		10%

7			HOUSING LOANS GRANTED TO MEMBERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 19 (5) OF THE PENSION FUNDS ACT		65%
8			HEDGE FUNDS		10%
8.1			Inside the Republic and foreign assets		
	(a)		Hedge funds		10%
		(i)	Funds of hedge funds	5% per fund of hedge funds	
		(ii)	Hedge funds	2.5% per hedge fund	
		(iii)	Hedge funds approved and licensed under the Collective Investment Scheme Control Act	5% per hedge fund	10%
9			PRIVATE EQUITY FUNDS		15%
9.1			Inside the Republic and foreign assets		
	(a)		Private equity		15%
		(i)	Funds of private equity funds	10% per fund of private equity funds	
		(ii)	Private equity funds	5% per private equity fund	
10			ALL OTHER ASSETS NOT REFERRED TO IN THIS TABLE AND EXCLUDING HEDGE FUNDS, PRIVATE EQUITY, AND CRYPTO-ASSETS		2.5%
11	(a)		Overall Limit for infrastructure across all classes (excluding debt instruments issued by, and loans to, the government of the Republic and any debt or loan guaranteed by the Republic, including exposure in respect infrastructure in the rest of Africa)		45%
	(b)		Overall limit for all instruments per entity/issuer (Local and or foreign) (excluding debt instruments issued by, and loans to, the government of the Republic and any debt or loan guaranteed by the Republic)	25%	

Insertion of Table 2

9. Regulation 28 is hereby amended by the insertion after Table 1 of the following Table:

"TABLE 2

Asset class	Percentage (Infrastructure) (%)	Rand value (infrastructure) (R)	List Top 20 holdings (name of issuer/entity in respect of Infrastructure)

1. Cash			
2. Debt instruments including Islamic debt instruments: 2.1 Debt instruments issued by, and loans to, the government of the Republic and any debt or loan guaranteed by the Republic (<u>excluding</u> debt instruments issued by, and loans to, the government of the Republic and any debt or loan guaranteed by the Republic) 2.2 Other debt instruments: 2.2.1 Listed debt instruments 2.2.2 Unlisted debt instruments			
3. Equities: 3.1 Listed 3.2 Unlisted			
4. Immovable property (direct & indirect) 4.1 Listed 4.2 Unlisted			
5. Commodities			
6. Investment in the business of the participating employer			
7. Housing loans	n/a	n/a	n/a
8. Hedge funds			
9. Private equity			
10. All other assets (not listed above)			
11. Infrastructure exposure in the rest of Africa			
TOTAL (overall maximum 45% in respect of infrastructure, <u>excluding</u> debt instruments issued by, and loans to, the government of the Republic and any debt or loan guaranteed by the Republic, (including exposure in respect of infrastructure in the rest of Africa)	%	R	

“

Commencement

10. These amendments to Regulation 28 come into effect on the date of publication in the *Gazette*.

SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE

NO. 1461

29 October 2021

INCIDENCES OF NON-COMPLIANCE BY A PERSON IN TERMS OF SECTION 210(2) OF THE TAX ADMINISTRATION ACT, 2011 (ACT NO. 28 OF 2011) THAT ARE SUBJECT TO A FIXED AMOUNT PENALTY IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 210 AND 211 OF THE ACT

In terms of section 210(2) of the Tax Administration Act, 2011, I, Edward Christian Kieswetter, Commissioner for the South African Revenue Service, hereby list, in the Schedule hereto, the incidences of non-compliance that are subject to a fixed amount penalty in accordance with section 210(1) and 211 of the Act.

This notice will replace Notice 790, published in Government Gazette No. 35733 on 1 October 2012, with effect from 1 December 2021.

**E C KIESWETTER****COMMISSIONER: SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE**

Schedule

1. General

Any term or expression contained in this notice to which a meaning has been assigned in a “tax Act” as defined in section 1 of the Tax Administration Act, 2011, has the meaning so assigned, unless the context indicates otherwise.

2. Incidences of non-compliance subject to fixed amount penalty

2.1 Failure by a natural person to submit an income tax return as and when required under a tax Act, for years of assessment commencing on or after 1 March 2006, where that person has, with effect from 1 December 2021—

2.1.1 two or more outstanding income tax returns for years of assessment commencing on or after 1 March 2006 but ending on or before 29 February 2020; or

2.1.2 one or more outstanding income tax returns for years of assessment commencing on or after 1 March 2020.

2.2 Failure by a natural person to submit an income tax return as and when required under the Income Tax Act, for years of assessment commencing on or after 1 March 2006, where that person has, with effect from 1 December 2022, one or more outstanding income tax returns.

SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS

NO. 1461

29 Oktober 2021

VOORVALLE VAN NIENAKOMING DEUR 'N PERSOON INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 210(2) VAN DIE WET OP BELASTINGADMINISTRASIE, 2011 (WET NO. 28 VAN 2011) WAT OOREENKOMSTIG ARTIKELS 210(1) EN 211 VAN DAARDIE WET AAN 'N VASTEBEDRAGBOETE ONDERHEWIG IS

Ingevolge artikel 210(2) van die Wet op Belastingadministrasie, 2011, lys ek, Edward Christian Kieswetter, Kommissaris van die Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens, in die Bylae hierby, die gevalle van nienakoming wat ooreenkomstig artikels 210(1) en 211 van daardie Wet aan 'n vastebedragboete onderhewig is.

Hierdie kennisgewing sal Kennisgewing 790, op 1 Oktober 2012 in Staatskoerant No. 35733 gepubliseer, met effek van 1 Desember 2021 vervang.

**E C KIESWETTER****KOMMISSARIS: SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS**

Bylae

1. Algemeen

Enige woord of uitdrukking in hierdie kennisgewing vervat waaraan 'n betekenis geheg is in 'n "Belastingwet" soos in artikel 1 van die Wet op Belastingadministrasie, 2011, omskryf, dra die betekenis aldus daaraan geheg, tensy die samehang andersins aandui.

2. Gevalle van nienakoming wat aan 'n vastebedragboete onderhewig is

- 2.1 Versuim deur 'n natuurlike persoon om 'n inkomstebelastingopgawe in te dien soos en wanneer ooreenkomstig 'n Belastingwet vereis, vir jare van aanslag wat op of na 1 Maart 2006 in aanvang neem, waar daardie persoon, met effek van 1 Desember 2021—
- 2.1.1 twee of meer uitstaande inkomstebelastingopgawes, vir jare van aanslag wat op of na 1 Maart 2006 in aanvangs neem, maar op of voor 29 Februarie 2020 tot 'n einde kom, het; of
- 2.1.2 een of meer uitstaande inkomstebelastingopgawes het vir jare van aanslag wat op of na 1 Maart 2020 in aanvang neem, het.
- 2.2 Versuim deur 'n natuurlike persoon om 'n inkomstebelastingopgawe in te dien soos en wanneer ooreenkomstig die Inkomstebelastingwet vereis, vir jare van aanslag wat op of na 1 March 2006 in aanvang neem, waar daardie persoon, met effek van 1 Desember 2022, een of meer uitstaande inkomstebelastingopgawes het.

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

LEGAL PRACTICE COUNCIL**NOTICE 634 OF 2021**

NATIONAL OFFICE
Thornhill Office Park
Building 20
94 Bekker Road
Vorna Valley, Midrand
Tel: 010 001 8500



THE SOUTH AFRICAN LEGAL PRACTICE COUNCIL**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 95(1) & (4) OF THE LEGAL PRACTICE ACT, 28 OF 2014**

Notice is hereby given that the Council amends the Rules of the Council made under the authority of sections 95(1), 95(3) and 109(2) of the Legal Practice Act, 28 of 2014 (as amended) by the deletion in its entirety of Schedule 8 of the Rules and the substitution therefor of the amended Schedule 8 attached to this notice.

Signed at Midrand on 20 October 2021



Ms K Matolo – Dlepu

Chairperson: Legal Practice Council

Schedule 8
(Rule 54.24.1)

[First Part]: Illustrative Auditor’s Assurance Report (Unmodified Opinion)

Circumstances

- International Standard on Assurance Engagements (ISAE) 3000 (Revised) reasonable assurance engagement.
- The legal practitioners’ trust accounts were maintained in compliance with the Legal Practice Act, No. 28 of 2014, and the South African Legal Practice Council Rules.
- Unmodified auditor’s opinion.
- The information in the Legal Practitioner’s Annual Statement on Trust Accounts agrees with the underlying records that were the subject of the engagement on the legal practitioner’s trust accounts.

Independent Auditor’s Reasonable Assurance Report on Legal Practitioners’ Trust Accounts

To the <Legal Practitioner/Partner(s)/Director(s)¹> (*insert the name of the legal practitioner’s firm*)

Report on Compliance of the Legal Practitioners² Trust Accounts with the Act and the Rules

We have undertaken a reasonable assurance engagement on whether the legal practitioners’ trust accounts of <*insert the name of the legal practitioner’s firm*> were maintained, in all material respects, in compliance with Section 86, read with Section 63(1)(g), and Sections 87(1), 87(3) and 87(4) of the Legal Practice Act, No. 28 of 2014 (the Act), and Rules 54.6-54.13, 54.14.1-54.14.6, 54.14.7.2, 54.14.7.3, 54.14.8-54.14.16, 54.15, 54.16, 54.17, 54.18, 54.19, 54.31, 54.32, 54.33, 54.34, 54.35 and 55.1-55.11 of the South African Legal Practice Council Rules³ (the Rules), made under the authority of Sections 95(1), 95(3) and 109(2) of the Act, for the <period from <*insert date*> to <*insert date*>>/<year ended <*insert date*>>.

We clarify that we are not required to perform any procedures on records or documents relating to accounting for deceased estates, insolvent estates and trusts other than those dealt with via the legal practitioner’s trust banking account(s).

<Legal Practitioner/Partner(s)/Director(s)> *responsibility for the trust accounts*

The <*legal practitioner/partner(s)/director(s)*> is/are responsible for ensuring that legal practitioners’ trust accounts are maintained in compliance with the Act and the Rules, and for such

¹ Throughout the report, delete whichever “is not applicable” from the following: “*legal practitioner/partner(s)/director(s)*”.

² The term legal practitioner refers to the responsibilities of both the legal practitioner and the firm. It is therefore useful to note that the Rules refer to the firm as well.

³ Rules effective 1 November 2018.

internal control as the <legal practitioner/partner(s)/director(s)> determine(s) is necessary to maintain the integrity of the trust accounts in accordance with the relevant client mandates, including such controls as the <legal practitioner/partner(s)/director(s)> determine(s) are also necessary to prevent and detect fraud and theft. The <legal practitioner/partner(s)/director(s)> is/are also responsible for preparing the attached Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts and for the financial information and declarations contained therein.

Auditor's Independence and Quality Control

[For auditor's assurance reports issued on or after 15 June 2019 in respect of assurance engagements for periods beginning before or on 14 June 2019]⁴ [Delete block if not applicable]

We have complied with the independence and other ethical requirements of Sections 290 and 291 of the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors' *Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors (Revised January 2018)* and Parts 1 and 3 of the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors' *Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors (Revised November 2018)* (together the IRBA Codes), which are founded on fundamental principles of integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality and professional behaviour. The IRBA Codes are consistent with the corresponding sections of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards)* respectively.

[For assurance engagements for periods beginning on or after 15 June 2019] [Delete the block if it's not applicable]

We have complied with the independence and other ethical requirements of the *Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors* issued by the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors (IRBA Code), which is founded on fundamental principles of integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality and professional behaviour. The IRBA Code is consistent with the corresponding sections of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards)*.

⁴ The wording in this section of the illustrative report is principled on the wording used in the Basis for Opinion sections of the illustrative reports in the South African Auditing Practice Statement (SAAPS) 3 (Revised May 2019), *Illustrative Reports*.

(Name of firm)/(The firm) applies the International Standard on Quality Control 1, *Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Financial Statements and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements* and accordingly maintains a comprehensive system of quality control, including documented policies and procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express a reasonable assurance opinion on whether the legal practitioners' trust accounts were maintained in compliance with the Act and the Rules, based on our assurance procedures performed; and to report, as required, on the accompanying Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts and investment practice.

We conducted our reasonable assurance engagement in accordance with the International Standard on Assurance Engagements 3000 (Revised), *Assurance Engagements Other than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information* (ISAE 3000 (Revised)), issued by the International Auditing and Assurance Standards Board. That standard requires that we plan and perform the engagement to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the legal practitioners' trust accounts were maintained, in all material respects, in compliance with the Act and the Rules.

A reasonable assurance engagement in accordance with ISAE 3000 (Revised) involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the legal practitioners' trust accounts were maintained in compliance with the Act and the Rules. The nature, timing and extent of procedures selected depend on the auditor's professional judgement, including the assessment of the risks of non-compliance with the Act and the Rules, whether due to fraud, theft and error. In making those risk assessments, we considered internal control that is relevant to the engagement in order to design procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control.

Our reasonable assurance engagement included the following summary of procedures performed:

- Considering, and applying when considered applicable in the engagement circumstances, the guidance in the *Guide for Registered Auditors: Engagements on Legal Practitioners' Trust Accounts (Revised March 2020)* issued by the IRBA.
- Making inquiries of the legal practitioner and persons within the practice.
- Testing transactions for all significant service activities, with the objective of evaluating whether:
 - Transactions were appropriately identified as trust account transactions;
 - Trust account transactions were made in accordance with mandates and supported by adequate documentation and narrative to identify from whom funds were received, and for whose credit;
 - Deposits and withdrawals from the trust bank accounts were to, or for, a trust creditor; and
 - Transfers to the legal practitioner's business bank accounts were only in respect of monies to be due to the legal practitioner.

- Testing and/or scrutinising bank reconciliations, as considered appropriate in the engagement circumstances, and evaluating the records made available to us against the external confirmations from financial institutions.
- Obtaining written representations from management regarding matters that are relevant to this engagement.

We believe that the evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the legal practitioners' trust accounts of (*insert the name of the legal practitioner's firm*) for the <period from <insert date> to <insert date>>/<year ended <insert date>> were maintained, in all material respects, in compliance with the Act and the Rules.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Report on the Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts⁵

In accordance with our responsibilities in terms of the Advisory issued by the Legal Practice Council dated 17 April 2020, we report that we have agreed the information extracted from the trust accounting records included in the accompanying Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts for the <period from (*insert date*) to (*insert date*)>/<year ended <insert date>> to the underlying records that were the subject of our engagement. We have also read the Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts for the purpose of identifying whether the information contained therein is inconsistent with our knowledge obtained in the course of our engagement. The Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts is the responsibility of the legal practitioner.

Based on our reading of the legal practitioner's representations, the disclosures and other information contained in the Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts, we have not identified any information that is inconsistent with our knowledge obtained in the course of our engagement. Our opinion on the legal practitioner's trust accounts does not cover the Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion thereon.

Report on the Legal Practitioner's Investment Practice

In accordance with our responsibilities in terms of Rule 54.24.3, we report that to the best of our knowledge, the legal practitioner [has for the <period from <insert date> to <insert date>>/<year ended <insert date>> carried on the business of an investment practice and has complied with the relevant Rules⁶]/[has not for the <period from <insert date> to <insert date>>/<year ended <insert date>> carried on the business of an investment practice].

⁵ Refer to paragraphs 87-89 of the *Guide for Registered Auditors: Engagements on Legal Practitioners Trust Accounts (Revised March 2020)* (the Revised Guide) for guidance regarding the auditor's reporting responsibilities.

⁶ Rules effective 1 November 2018: 55.1-55.11.

Other Reporting Responsibilities

<The form and content of this section of the auditor's assurance report will vary depending on the nature of the auditor's other reporting responsibilities.>^{7,8}

Restriction on distribution and use

This report is for the purpose of meeting the auditor reporting requirements of the Act and the Rules and, regarding the accompanying Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts, the additional auditor reporting requirements of the Legal Practice Council and the Legal Practitioners Fidelity Fund. Consequently, it is not suitable for any other purpose. It is intended solely for the use of the *<legal practitioner/partner(s)/director(s)>* of the firm, the Legal Practice Council and the Legal Practitioners Fidelity Fund, and should not be distributed to other parties.

Auditor's Signature

Name of the individual registered auditor

IRBA registration number of the firm and/or auditor

Registered audit firm

Date of the auditor's assurance report

Auditor's address (if not on a firm letterhead)

⁷ Refer to paragraph 91 of the Revised Guide for illustrative wording to insert where a reportable irregularity has been reported.

⁸ Refer to paragraphs 92-93 of the Revised Guide for guidance with regard to the auditor's other reporting responsibilities.

[Second Part]: Illustrative Auditor's Assurance Report (Qualified Opinion)

Circumstances

- International Standard on Assurance Engagements (ISAE) 3000 (Revised) reasonable assurance engagement.
- The legal practitioners' trust accounts were not maintained in compliance with the Legal Practice Act, No. 28 of 2014, and the South African Legal Practice Council Rules.
- Qualified auditor's opinion.
- The information in the Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts agrees with the underlying records that were the subject of the engagement on the legal practitioner's trust accounts.

Independent Auditor's Reasonable Assurance Report on Legal Practitioners' Trust Accounts

To the <Legal Practitioner/Partner(s)/Director(s)⁹> (insert the name of the legal practitioner's firm)

Report on Compliance of the Legal Practitioners'¹⁰ Trust Accounts with the Act and the Rules

We have undertaken a reasonable assurance engagement on whether the legal practitioners' trust accounts of <insert the name of the legal practitioner's firm> were maintained, in all material respects, in compliance with Section 86, read with Section 63(1)(g), and Sections 87(1), 87(3) and 87(4) of the Legal Practice Act, No. 28 of 2014 (the Act), and Rules 54.6-54.13, 54.14.1-54.14.6, 54.14.7.2, 54.14.7.3, 54.14.8-54.14.16, 54.15, 54.16, 54.17, 54.18, 54.19, 54.31, 54.32, 54.33, 54.34, 54.35 and 55.1-55.11 of the South African Legal Practice Council Rules¹¹ (the Rules), made under the authority of Sections 95(1), 95(3) and 109(2) of the Act, for the <period from <insert date> to <insert date>>/<year ended <insert date>>.

We clarify that we are not required to perform any procedures on records or documents relating to accounting for deceased estates, insolvent estates and trusts other than those dealt with via the legal practitioner's trust banking account(s).

<Legal Practitioner's/Partner(s)/Director(s)> responsibility for the trust accounts

The <legal practitioner/partner(s)/director(s)> is/are responsible for ensuring that legal practitioners' trust accounts are maintained in compliance with the Act and the Rules, and for such internal control as the <practitioner/partner(s)/director(s)> determine(s) is necessary to maintain the integrity of the trust accounts in accordance with the relevant client mandates, including such controls as the <legal practitioner/partner(s)/director(s)> determine(s) are also necessary to prevent and detect fraud and theft. The <legal practitioner/partner(s)/director(s)> is/are responsible for preparing the Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts and for the financial information and declarations contained therein.

⁹ Throughout the report - delete whichever "is not applicable" from the following: "legal practitioner/partner(s)/director(s)".

¹⁰ The term legal practitioner refers to the responsibilities of both the legal practitioner and the firm. It is therefore useful to note that the Rules refer to the firm as well.

¹¹ Rules effective 1 November 2018.

Auditor's independence and quality control

[For auditor's assurance reports issued on or after 15 June 2019 in respect of assurance engagements for periods beginning before or on 14 June 2019]¹² [Delete block if not applicable]

We have complied with the independence and other ethical requirements of Sections 290 and 291 of the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors' *Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors (Revised January 2018)* and Parts 1 and 3 of the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors' *Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors (Revised November 2018)* (together the IRBA Codes), which are founded on fundamental principles of integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality and professional behaviour. The IRBA Codes are consistent with the corresponding sections of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards)* respectively.

[For assurance engagements for periods beginning on or after 15 June 2019] [Delete block if not applicable]

We have complied with the independence and other ethical requirements of the *Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors* issued by the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors (IRBA Code), which is founded on fundamental principles of integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality and professional behaviour. The IRBA Code is consistent with the corresponding sections of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards)*.

(Name of firm)/(The firm) applies the International Standard on Quality Control 1, *Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Financial Statements and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements* and accordingly maintains a comprehensive system of quality control, including documented policies and procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express a reasonable assurance opinion on whether legal practitioners' trust accounts were maintained in compliance with the Act and the Rules, based on our assurance procedures performed; and to report, as required, on the accompanying Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts and investment practice.

¹² The wording in this section of the illustrative report is principled on the wording used in the Basis for Opinion sections of the illustrative reports in the South African Auditing Practice Statement (SAAPS) 3 (Revised May 2019), *Illustrative Reports*.

We conducted our reasonable assurance engagement in accordance with the International Standard on Assurance Engagements 3000 (Revised), *Assurance Engagements Other than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information* (ISAE 3000 (Revised)), issued by the International Auditing and Assurance Standards Board. That standard requires that we plan and perform the engagement to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the legal practitioners' trust accounts were maintained, in all material respects, in compliance with the Act and the Rules.

A reasonable assurance engagement in accordance with ISAE 3000 (Revised) involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the legal practitioners' trust accounts were maintained in compliance with the Act and the Rules. The nature, timing and extent of procedures selected depend on the auditor's professional judgement, including the assessment of the risks of non-compliance with the Act and the Rules, whether due to fraud, theft and error. In making those risk assessments, we considered internal control that is relevant to the engagement in order to design procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control.

Our reasonable assurance engagement included the following summary of procedures performed:

- Considering, and applying when considered applicable in the engagement circumstances, the guidance in the *Guide for Registered Auditors: Engagements on Legal Practitioners' Trust Accounts (Revised March 2020)* issued by the IRBA.
- Making inquiries of the legal practitioner and persons within the practice.
- Testing transactions for all significant service activities, with the objective of evaluating whether:
 - Transactions were appropriately identified as trust account transactions;
 - Trust account transactions were made in accordance with mandates and supported by adequate documentation and narrative to identify from whom funds were received, and for whose credit;
 - Deposits and withdrawals from the trust bank accounts were to, or for, a trust creditor; and
 - Transfers to the legal practitioner's business bank accounts were only in respect of monies to be due to the legal practitioner.
- Testing and/or scrutinising bank reconciliations, as considered appropriate in the engagement circumstances, and evaluating the records made available to us against the external confirmations from financial institutions.
- Obtaining written representations from management regarding matters that are relevant to this engagement.

We believe that the evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion.

Basis for qualified opinion

The legal practitioner's trust accounts were not maintained in compliance with the Act and the Rules, as follows¹³:

List ...<insert instances of non-compliance identified, including those subsequently resolved>

Qualified opinion

In our opinion, except for the instances of non-compliance listed in the preceding paragraph, the legal practitioner's trust accounts of <insert the name of the legal practitioner's firm> for the <period from <insert date> to <insert date>>/<year ended <insert date>> were maintained, in all material respects, in compliance with the Act and the Rules.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Report on the Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts¹⁴

In accordance with our responsibilities in terms of the Advisory issued by the Legal Practice Council dated 17 April 2020, we report that we have agreed the information extracted from the trust accounting records included in the accompanying Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts for the <period from <insert date> to <insert date>>/<year ended <insert date>> to the underlying records that were the subject of our assurance engagement. We have also read the Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts for the purpose of identifying whether the information contained therein is inconsistent with our knowledge obtained in the course of our engagement. The Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts is the responsibility of the legal practitioner.

Based on our reading of the legal practitioner's representations, the disclosures and other information contained in the Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts, we have not identified any information that is inconsistent with our knowledge obtained in the course of our engagement. Our opinion on the legal practitioner's trust accounts does not cover the Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion thereon.¹⁵

Report on the Legal Practitioner's Investment Practice

In accordance with our responsibilities in terms of Rule 54.24.3, we report that to the best of our knowledge, the legal practitioner [has for the <period from <insert date> to <insert date>>/<year ended <insert date>> carried on the business of an investment practice and

¹³ Any contravention of Section 86, read with Section 63(1)(g), and Sections 87(1), 87(3) and 87(4) of the Act, and any instance of contravention of the Rules listed in the Report on Compliance of the Legal Practitioners' Trust Accounts with the Act and the Rules section of the auditor's assurance report, identified in the course of the engagement relating to trust accounts in terms of the Rules is regarded as material and should be reported.

¹⁴ Refer to paragraphs 87-89 of the *Guide for Registered Auditors: Engagements on Legal Practitioners Trust Accounts (Revised March 2020)* (the Revised Guide) for guidance regarding the auditor's reporting responsibilities.

¹⁵ Refer to paragraph 89 of the Revised Guide for matters to be considered when inconsistencies are identified.

has complied with the relevant Rules¹⁶/[has not for the <period from <insert date> to <insert date>>/<year ended <insert date>> carried on the business of an investment practice].

Other Reporting Responsibilities

<The form and content of this section of the auditor's assurance report will vary depending on the nature of the auditor's other reporting responsibilities.>^{17, 18}

Restriction on distribution and use

This report is for the purpose of meeting the auditor reporting requirements of the Act and the Rules and, regarding the accompanying Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts, the additional auditor reporting requirements of the Legal Practice Council and the Legal Practitioners Fidelity Fund. Consequently, it is not suitable for any other purpose. It is intended solely for the use of the <legal practitioner/partner(s)/director(s)> of the firm, the Legal Practice Council and the Legal Practitioners Fidelity Fund, and should not be distributed to other parties.

Auditor's Signature

Name of the individual registered auditor

IRBA registration number of the firm and/or auditor

Registered audit firm

Date of the auditor's assurance report

Auditor's address (if not on a firm letterhead)

¹⁶ Rules effective 1 November 2018: 55.1-55.11.

¹⁷ Refer to paragraph 91 of the Revised Guide for illustrative wording to insert where a reportable irregularity has been reported.

¹⁸ Refer to paragraphs 92-93 of the Revised Guide for guidance with regard to the auditor's other reporting responsibilities.

[Third Part]: Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts**(On a legal practitioner's letterhead)**

The Executive Officer

Legal Practice Council

Address

Date

Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts¹⁹

This statement is in support of the below listed member/s" application for a Fidelity Fund Certificate for the <year/period> commencing <insert date> and ending <insert date>.

1. List of legal practitioners in firm/practice applying for an annual Fidelity Fund Certificate²⁰

a)

b)

2. Legal practitioner's compliance representations

I/we confirm that I/we have maintained the necessary accounting records²¹ as required in terms of Sections 86 of the Legal Practice Act, No. 28 of 2014 and the Rules for the accounting rules applicable to trust account legal practitioners for the year/period ended <insert date>, inter alia:

- a) The firm's trust accounts have been updated and balanced monthly.
- b) The firm complied/has not complied with the service fee structure (including the cash deposit fee structure where applicable) and the credit interest rates, as amended from time to time, as nationally/provincially agreed upon between the Legal Practitioners' Fidelity Fund and the firm's bank(s).
- c) The ratio as a percentage of total bank charges (excluding VAT) incurred during the year/period to the total of interest earned during the year was <insert percentage>.
- d) The firm's trust accounts for the period subsequent to <insert year/period end date> have been written up to <insert date> and the trial balance was last balanced at <insert date> and in compliance with the provisions of <insert rule X> read with <insert rule X>.
- e) The following changes in the composition of the firm occurred during the year or period from <insert date> to <insert date>:

¹⁹ To be attached to the auditor's assurance report on the Legal Practitioner's Trust Accounts to be submitted to the Legal Practice Council.

²⁰ Attach a separate list, if there are numerous partners/directors in the firm.

²¹ Accounting records include those for trust liabilities in respect of which the legal practitioner is the executor, trustee or curator, or which he administers on behalf of the executor, trustee or curator.

<Insert changes>:

- f) The firm was issued with a valid Fidelity Fund Certificate for the calendar year ended <insert financial period end> (i.e. the calendar year preceding the financial period/year of this report in the name of <insert the name of the firm>).
- g) The firm <has/has not> ensured that the trust funds were safeguarded through the design and implementation of adequate internal controls in compliance with rule 54.14.7.1.1 - 54.14.7.1.4.
- h) The firm <has/has not> reported to the Council any dishonesty or irregular conduct on the part of another legal practitioner in relation to the handling or accounting for trust money on the part of that other legal practitioner, as required in terms of rule 54.36.
- i) The firm is registered as an Accountable Institution, in accordance with Section 43B of the Financial Intelligence Centre Act, Act No. 38 of 2001 (FICA) with accountable institution registration reference number <insert number> that was issued by the Financial Intelligence Centre.
- j) The firm <has/has not> complied with the requirements of Section 21 of FICA "Identification of clients and other persons when establishing a business relationship or conducting a single transaction with a client".
- k) The firm <has/has not> reported <insert number> cash transactions (received or paid) above the prescribed limit of the Financial Intelligence Centre for the period reported on in accordance with the requirements of Section 28 of FICA "Cash transactions above prescribed limit".
- l) The firm <has/has not> reported <insert number> property associated with terrorist and related property reports to the Financial Intelligence Centre for the period in accordance with the requirements of Section 28A of FICA "Property associated with terrorist and related activities".
- m) The firm <has/has not> reported <insert number> suspicious and unusual transactions to the Financial Intelligence Centre for the period in accordance with the requirements of Section 29 of FICA "Suspicious and unusual transactions".
- n) The firm <has/has not> formulated and implemented internal rules in terms of Section 42 of FICA which includes the requirement to report cash threshold transactions (Section 28) and suspicious and unusual transactions (Section 29) to the Financial Intelligence Centre.

3. Places of practice

At the date of this report, the firm's principal place of practice is that given in the letterhead and the firm's South African offices are situated at <insert full physical addresses²²>:

<Insert office addresses>:

²² Attach as a separate list, if the firm has multiple offices in South Africa.

4. Trust account interest

Reconciliation of interest earned on the firm's Section 86(2) and Section 86(3) trust accounts and 5% on interest accrued on Section 86(4) trust accounts from <insert commencement date> to <insert year/period end date>:

	Interest earned on Section 86(2) trust accounts	Interest earned on Section 86(3) trust accounts	5% on interest accrued on Section 86(4) trust accounts
(i) Amount brought forward from the previous financial year in respect of interest earned on monies deposited in terms of Section 86(2) and monies invested in terms of Section 86(3) of the Legal Practice Act, No. 28 of 2014.			
(ii) Amount brought forward from the previous financial year in respect of the 5% on interest accrued on monies invested in terms of Section 86(4) of the Legal Practice Act, No. 28 of 2014.			
(iii) Interest earned during the current year/period on monies deposited in trust banking accounts in terms of Section 86(2) and monies invested in trust investment accounts in terms of Section 86(3) of the Legal Practice Act, No. 28 of 2014.			
(iv) 5% earned during the current year/period on interest accrued on monies invested in trust banking accounts in terms of Section 86(4) of the Legal Practice Act, No. 28 of 2014.			
(v) Amount incurred during the current year/period in respect of refundable bank charges (excluding VAT – firms not liable for VAT as vendors may include VAT)			
(vi) Amount already paid over to the Fund during the period under review in terms of Section 86(5) of the Legal Practice Act, No. 28 of 2014 is: (a schedule of the payments made is to be attached).			

(vii) Amount carried over to the next financial period in respect of interest earned on monies deposited in terms of Section 86(2) and monies invested in terms of Section 86(3) of the Legal Practice Act, No. 28 of 2014.			
(viii) Amount carried over to the next financial period in respect of the 5% on interest earned on monies invested in terms of Section 86(4) of the Legal Practice Act, No. 28 of 2014.			

(ix) The amounts referred to in paragraph 4(vii) and 4(viii) agrees/does not agree²³ with the balance as recorded in the books of account, which amount, less the amount of R_____ paid over to the Fund since period end, <is/ is not> held in the firm's trust account.

If not held in the trust account, a written explanation detailing how the trust account interest has been dealt with is to be annexed to the report.

5. Trust account balances

(l) The following information was extracted from our trust accounting records that were the subject of our auditor's assurance engagement in respect of trust creditors/liabilities and trust funds available at the period/year-end <insert date> and on one other date, selected by our auditor <insert date>, were as follows:

	Local R (A)	Foreign ²⁴ R (B)	At year end ²⁵ R (A+B)	At period end R
Trust creditors/liabilities				
Trust creditors in terms of:				
- Section 86(2)				
- Section 86(3)				
- Section 86(4)				
- Section 86(5)(a) interest				
- Section 86(5)(b) 5% on				

²³ If the answer to paragraph 4(ix) is "does not agree", list all instances in which the accounting rules may not have been complied with. (If space is insufficient, this may be continued on a separate sheet and attached to this annual statement.)

²⁴ Attach a detailed schedule of liabilities per foreign currency per category in the same format, and convert to Rand at the reporting date.

²⁵ The date selected by the auditor must be a date, other than the financial year-end, that occurs during the financial year/period to which this assurance engagement relates.

interest accrued				
Trust creditors in terms of estates ²⁶				
Trust creditors in terms of other entrusted assets ²⁷				
TOTAL TRUST CREDITORS/LIABILITIES				
Trust funds available:				
- Section 86(2)				
- Section 86(3)				
- Section 86(4)				
- Trust cash on hand				
- Section 86(5)(a) Interest				
- Section 86(5)(b) 5% on interest accrued				
Trust funds and assets relating to estates				
Other entrusted assets ²⁸				
Debit balances in trust ledger ²⁹				
TOTAL TRUST FUNDS				
TRUST SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)³⁰				

- (ii) The value of executor bond securities provided against the trust funds and assets relating to estate matters as reported in paragraph 5(l), at the end of the period amount to:

Provided by the Legal Practitioners Indemnity Insurance Fund NPC - R_____.

²⁶ This is trust liabilities in respect of which the legal practitioner is the executor, trustee or curator, or which he administers on behalf of the executor, trustee or curator and for which consent has been obtained from the Master of the High Court to deal with through the firm's trust account.

²⁷ This relates to the liability originating from any asset entrusted to the legal practitioner other than the items listed, and supported by a detailed schedule of the nature of such liability.

²⁸ Assets entrusted to the legal practitioner other than the trust fund items listed.

²⁹ Details of debit balances in the trust ledger must be provided as an attachment to the report, providing reasons for the occurrence and how it was resolved.

³⁰ A detailed explanation is required on how the surplus/deficit originated and how it was subsequently cleared and resolved. Indicate when the deficit was reported to the Legal Practice Council.

Provided by other security providers - R_____.

6. Investment practice

The firm:

- (i) <has/has not> carried on the business of an investment practice during the year under review;
- (ii) <has/has not> complied³¹ in all respects with the provisions of investment practices contained in the rules; and
- (iii) <is/is not> registered as a Financial Services Provider (FSP) with the FAIS Department of the Financial Sector Conduct Authority.

7. Unknown and/or unclaimed money held in trust

Reconciliation of any money held in the trust account of a trust account practice in respect of which the identity of the owner is unknown or which is unclaimed after one year, which must be paid over to the Fund after the second closing of the accounting records of the trust account practice following the date upon which those funds were deposited in the trust account of the trust account practice from <insert commencement date> to <insert year/period end date>:

	Monies held in terms of Section 86(2)	Monies held in terms of Section 86(3)	Monies held in terms of Section 86(4)	Total
	R	R	R	R
Balance at the beginning of the period/year				
Unidentified and/or unclaimed monies received into trust				
Monies identified and/or claimed and accounted for				
Monies paid to the Fund in terms of				

³¹ If the answer to paragraph 6(ii) is "*has not complied*", list all instances in which the rules may not have been complied with. (If space is insufficient, this may be continued on a separate sheet and attached to this annual statement.)

Section 87(4)(a)				
Balance at the end of the period/year				

.....

<Name of Trust Account Practice>

<Sole Legal Practitioner/Partner/s/Director/s>³²

³² Delete whichever is not applicable. For practices with a large number of partners/directors, this "Legal Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts" should be signed by the partner/director authorised by the Partnership/Board of the Inc.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE LEGAL PRACTICE COUNCIL
FIRM <INSERT FIRM NAME >**

Schedule of payments on interest earned on monies deposited in terms of section 86(2) of the Legal Practice Act, No. 28 of 2014.

For the financial period from _____ to _____

Trust Banking Account at <insert Name of Bank>, Branch Code No. <insert code> and Account No. <insert account no>				
	Date	Financial Period	Method of Payment (EFT/Cheque)	Amount
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
Total				

Notes:

- ¹ The total indicated above should agree with Paragraph 4(vi) of the Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts
- ² Kindly note that a separate schedule should be submitted for each trust bank account operated by the firm

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE LEGAL PRACTICE COUNCIL
FIRM <INSERT FIRM NAME >**

**Schedule of payments on interest earned on monies invested in terms of section 86(3)
of the Legal Practice Act, No. 28 of 2014.**

For the financial period from _____ to _____

Trust Banking Account at <insert Name of Bank>, Branch Code No. <insert code> and Account No. <insert account no>				
	Date	Financial Period	Method of Payment (EFT/Cheque)	Amount
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
Total				

Notes:

- ¹ The total indicated above should agree with Paragraph 4(vi) of the Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts
- ² Kindly note that a separate schedule should be submitted for each trust bank account operated by the firm

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE LEGAL PRACTICE COUNCIL
FIRM <INSERT FIRM NAME >**

**Schedule of payments of 5% on interest accrued on monies invested in terms of
section 86(4) of the Legal Practice Act, No.28 of 2014.**

For the financial period from _____ to _____

Trust Banking Account at <insert Name of Bank>				
	Date	Financial Period	Method of Payment (EFT/Cheque)	Amount
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
Total				

Notes:

- ¹ The total indicated above should agree with Paragraph 4(vi) of the Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE LEGAL PRACTICE COUNCIL
FIRM <INSERT FIRM NAME >**

**Schedule of Executor Bond securities obtained from the Attorneys Insurance
Indemnity Fund NPC.**

For the financial period from _____ to _____

Executor Bond Securities provided for <insert practitioner name>				
	Estate Matter	AllIF Executor Bond Reference	Status (Open/Closed)	Amount
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
Total				

Notes:

- ¹ The total amount indicated above should agree with Paragraph 4(xi) of the Practitioner's Annual Statement on Trust Accounts, representing the value of all open Executor Bond Securities at the end of the reporting period.
- ² A schedule is required per practitioner in the firm to whom an executor bond of security was issued by the Attorneys Insurance Indemnity Fund NPC.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NOTICE 635 OF 2021

STANDARDS ACT, 2008
STANDARDS MATTERS

In terms of the Standards Act, 2008 (Act No. 8 of 2008), the Board of the South African Bureau of Standards has acted in regard to standards in the manner set out in the Schedules to this notice.

SECTION A: DRAFTS FOR COMMENTS

The following draft standards are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South African National Standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and edition	Title, scope and purport	Closing Date
SANS 3001-AS25 Ed 1	<i>Civil engineering test methods – Part AS25: Recovery and extraction of bituminous binder from an asphalt mix ED1.</i> Describes a method to recover and extract binder from an asphalt mix in sufficient quantity for evaluation of the recovered binder, and is applicable to bitumen-rubber asphalt and polymer modified asphalt..	2021-12-16
SANS 3001-GR60 Ed 1	<i>Civil engineering test method – Part-GR60: Determination of the electrolytic conductivity of water, soil, gravel and graded crushed rock for construction purposes.</i> Describes a method of determining the sulfate content of soil and ground water.	
SANS 3001-GR61 Ed 1	<i>Civil engineering test methods – Part GR61: Determination of the pH of water, soil, gravel and graded crushed rock for construction purposes.</i> Describes a method of determining the electrometric pH of a saturated soil-paste and a construction water using a potentiometric pH meter. The results are used for controlling the pH of soils, gravels, graded crushed rocks, and waters for civil engineering purposes.	2021-12-09
SANS 60335-2-43 Ed 4	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-43: Particular requirements for clothes dryers and towel rails.</i> Deals with the safety of electric clothes dryers for drying textiles on racks located in a warm airflow, clothes dryers intended for drying footwear or gloves and to electric towel rails, for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V. Appliances not intended for normal household use but that nevertheless may be a source of danger to the public, such as appliances intended to be used by laymen in shops, in light industry and on farms, are within the scope of this standard.	2021-11-19
SANS 717-1 Ed 2	<i>Acoustics – Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements – Part 1: Airborne sound insulation.</i> Defines single-number quantities for airborne sound insulation in buildings and of building elements such as walls, floors, doors, and windows, takes into consideration the different sound level spectra of various noise sources such as noise sources inside a building and traffic outside a building, and gives rules for determining these quantities from the results of measurements carried out in one-third-octave or octave bands for example in accordance with ISO 10140-2 and ISO 16283-1.	2021-12-10
SANS 717-1 Ed 2	<i>Acoustics – Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements - Part 2: Impact sound insulation.</i> Defines single-number quantities for impact sound insulation in buildings and of floors, gives rules for determining these quantities from the results of measurements carried out in one-third-octave bands in accordance with ISO 10140-3 and ISO 16283-2, and in octave bands in accordance with that option in ISO 16283-2 for field measurements only, defines single-number quantities for the impact sound reduction of floor coverings and floating floors calculated from the results of measurements carried out in accordance with ISO 10140-3, and specifies a procedure for evaluating the weighted reduction in impact sound pressure level by floor coverings on lightweight floors.	2021-12-10

SAN6 2271-200 Ed 3	<i>High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 200: AC metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear for rated voltages above 1 kV and up to and including 52 kV.</i> Specifies requirements for prefabricated metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear for alternating current of rated voltages above 1 kV and up to and including 52 kV for indoor and outdoor installation, and for service frequencies up to and including 60 Hz.	2021-12-10
SANS 60335-2-36 Ed 5	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-36: Particular requirements for commercial electric cooking ranges, ovens, hobs and hob elements.</i> Deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial cooking and baking ranges, ovens, hobs, hob elements and similar appliances not intended for household and similar use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances. The electrical part of appliances making use of other forms of energy is also within the scope of this standard.	2021-12-10
SANS 62271-103 Ed 2	<i>High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 103: Switches for rated voltages above 1 kV up to and including 52 kV.</i> Applies to three-phase, alternating current switches and switch-disconnectors for their switching function, having making and breaking current ratings, for indoor and outdoor installations, for rated voltages above 1 kV up to and including 52 kV and for rated frequencies from 162/3 Hz up to and including 60 Hz.	2021-12-10
SANS 37301 Ed 1	<i>Compliance management systems – Requirements with guidance for use.</i> Specifies requirements and provides guidelines for establishing, developing, implementing, evaluating, maintaining and improving an effective compliance management system within an organization.	2021-12-10
SANS 8537 Ed 1	<i>Sterile single-use syringes, with or without needle, for insulin.</i> Specifies requirements and test methods for empty, sterile, single-use syringes, with or without needles, made of plastic materials and intended solely for the injection of insulin, with which the syringes are filled by the end user. Covers syringes intended for single-use only in humans and with insulins of various concentrations.	2021-12-10
SANS 20471 Ed 1	<i>High visibility clothing – Test methods and requirements.</i> Specifies requirements for high visibility clothing which is capable of visually signalling the user's presence. The high visibility clothing is intended to provide conspicuity of the wearer in any light condition when viewed by operators of vehicles or other mechanized equipment during daylight conditions and under illumination of headlights in the dark.	2021-12-10
SATS 62257-5 Ed 1	<i>Recommendations for renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification – Part 5: Protection against electrical hazards.</i> Specifies the general requirements for the protection of persons and equipment against electrical hazards to be applied in decentralized rural electrification systems.	2021-12-16

A.1: AMENDMENT OF EXISTING STANDARDS

The following draft amendments are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South African National Standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and edition	Title	Scope of amendment	Closing Date
SANS 60335-2-42 Ed 4.2	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety Part 2-42: Particular requirements for commercial electric forced convection ovens, steam cookers and steam-convection ovens</i>	Amended to add update the scope, referenced standards, terms and definitions, the requirements for marking and instructions, heating, leakage current and electric strength at operating temperature, moisture resistance, leakage current and electric strength, the clause on abnormal operation, the requirements for stability and mechanical hazards, construction, supply connection and external flexible cords, screws and connections, resistance to heat and fire, radiation toxicity and similar hazards, to add the annex on guidance for the application of this standard to appliances used in tropical mines, to add the annex on appliances to be used on board ships and to update the bibliography.	2021-12-10
SANS 556-2-5 Ed 1.1	<i>Low-voltage switchgear –Part 2-5: Earth leakage switches – Switches that incorporate residual current protection</i>	Amended to update referenced standards.	2021-12-10
SANS 788 Ed 1.4	<i>Frozen shrimps (prawns), langoustines and crabs</i>	Amended to update the clause on microbiological requirements, and to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.	2021-12-10
SANS 585 Ed 4.2	<i>The production of frozen fish, marine molluscs, and products derived therefrom</i>	Amended to update the requirements for abalone that is to be frozen in the shell, to add the notes on tables on microbiological requirements, and to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.	2021-12-10
SANS 1117 Ed 1.3	<i>Plastics wrappings for the protection of steel pipelines</i>	Amended to delete appendix on notes to purchasers.	2021-12-09
SANS 1507-4 Ed 1.6	<i>Electric cables with extruded solid dielectric insulation for fixed installations (300/500 V to 1 900/3 300 V) – Part 4: XLPE Distribution cables</i>	Amended to correct table on bedding and wire armour of cables without lead sheath.	2021-12-10
SANS 3001-AS1 Ed 1.2	<i>Civil engineering test methods – Part AS1: Making of asphalt briquettes for Marshall tests and other specialized tests</i>	Amended to update the introduction and to add explanatory comments in the text.	2021-12-16
SANS 1706 Ed 1.1	<i>Analysis of copper-chromium-arsenic (CCA) treated wood by X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy</i>	Amended to update referenced standards, the clause on sampling, the footnote on dry wood samples, the clause on calculations, the footnote on total wood volume, the footnote on oven-dry wood density, the annex on preparation and treatment of standard wood samples and treating solutions, calculations and calibration of XRFs, and the annex on elemental ratios of CCA.	2021-12-17

SCHEDULE A.2: WITHDRAWAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following published standards are issued for comments with regard to the intention by the South African Bureau of Standards to withdraw them.

Draft Standard No. and edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date
SANS 10161 Ed 1	<i>The design of foundations for buildings</i>	The standard is obsolete and is no longer a statement of good practice in the industry.	2021-12-14

SECTION B: ISSUING OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS**SCHEDULE B.1: NEW STANDARDS**

The following standards have been issued in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 60335-2-118:2021 Ed 1	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-118: Particular requirements for professional ice-cream makers.</i> Deals with the safety of appliances for making ice cream and artisan gelato appliances taken into account are those intended for commercial use and similar appliances not intended for normal household use but which may nevertheless be a source of danger to the public, such as appliances intended to be used by laymen in shops, stores, by artisans or on farms, which rated voltage is not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60947-9-2:2021 Ed 1	<i>Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 9-2: Active arc-fault mitigation systems - Optical-based internal arc-detection and mitigation devices.</i> Covers internal arc-fault control devices, hereinafter referred to as IACD, which are intended to detect internal arc-faults in low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies, by processing (at a minimum) the optical effect of an internal arc-fault.
SATR 62271-312:2021 Ed 1	<i>High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 312: Guidance for the transferability of type tests of high-voltage/low-voltage prefabricated substations.</i> Refers to high-voltage / low-voltage prefabricated substations as specified in IEC 62271-22 (published in South Africa as an identical adoption under the designation SANS 62271-202).
SATS 62344:2021 Ed 1	<i>Design of earth electrode stations for high-voltage direct current (HVDC) links – General guidelines.</i> Applies to the design of earth electrode stations for high-voltage direct current (HVDC) links.
SANS 100013:2021 Ed 2	<i>Quality management systems – Guidance for documented information.</i> Gives guidance for the development and maintenance of the documented information necessary to support an effective quality management system, tailored to the specific needs of the organization.
SANS 60947-6-1:2021 Ed 3	<i>Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 6-1: Multiple function equipment – Transfer switching equipment.</i> Applies to transfer switching equipment (TSE), to be used in power systems for ensuring the continuity of the supply and allowing the energy management of the installation, by transferring a load between power supply sources, the rated voltage of which does not exceed 1 000 V AC or 1 500 V DC.
SANS 61386-23:2021 Ed 2	<i>Conduit systems for cable management – Part 23: Particular requirements – Flexible conduit systems.</i> Specifies the requirements for flexible conduit systems.
SANS 10014:2021 Ed 2	<i>Quality management systems – Managing an organization for quality results – Guidance for realizing financial and economic benefits.</i> Gives guidelines for realizing financial and economic benefits by applying a top-down structured approach to achieving financial and economic benefits.

SCHEDULE B.2: AMENDED STANDARDS

The following standards have been amended in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 310:2021 Ed.1.1	<i>Storage tank facilities for hazardous chemicals – Above-ground storage tank facilities for flammable, combustible and non-flammable chemicals. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.1.</i> Amended to update referenced standards, to add a new clause on training and to renumber the subsequent clauses, and to update the annex on typical risk assessment methods.
SANS 182-3:2021 Ed 1.6	<i>Conductors for overhead electrical transmission lines – Part 3: Aluminium conductors, steel reinforced. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.6.</i> Amended to delete the definition of "acceptable" and the appendix on notes to purchasers.
SANS 60947-4-1 Ed 4.1	<i>Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 4-1: Contactors and motor-starters – Electromechanical contactors and motor-starters. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.1.</i> Corrected to update the subclauses on marking (6.2) and on results to be obtained.

SCHEDULE B.3: WITHDRAWN STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following standards have been withdrawn.

Standard No. and year	Title

SCHEDULE B4: DISBAND OF TECHNICAL COMMITTEES

Committee No	Title	Scope

If your organization is interested in participating in these committees, please send an e-mail to Dsscomments@sabs.co.za for more information.

SCHEDULE B5: ADDRESS OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS HEAD OFFICE

Copies of the standards mentioned in this notice can be obtained from the Head Office of the South African Bureau of Standards at 1 Dr Lategan Road, Groenkloof, Private Bag X191, Pretoria 0001.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NOTICE 636 OF 2021

AIR SERVICE LICENSING ACT, 1990 (ACT NO.115 OF 1990)
APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OR AMENDMENT OF DOMESTIC AIR
SERVICE LICENCE

Pursuant to the provisions of section 15 (1) (b) of Act No. 115 of 1990 and Regulation 8 of the Domestic Air Regulations, 1991, it is hereby notified for general information that the application detail of which appear in the appendix, will be considered by the Air Service Licensing Council. Representation in accordance with section 15 (3) of the Act No. 115 of 1990 in support of, or in position, an application, should reach the Air Service Licensing Council. Private Box X 193, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of date of the publication thereof.

APPENDIX I

(A) Full name and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of the applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of air service to which application applies. (E) Category of aircraft to which application applies.

(A) **Eagle Eye Security Specialists (Pty) Ltd.** (B) Room 15, Lower Roof, Office West Wing, OR Tambo International Airport. (C) Class III. (D) Type G3, G4, G5, G8, G10, G13, G15 & G16 (RPAS). (E) Category A4, H1 & H2.

(A) **ISARail SA (Pty) Ltd.** (B) Unit D1 Denel, Kempton Park Campus, Atlas Road, Bonaero Park, Kempton Park, 1620. (C) Class III. (D) Type G3, G4 & G16 (RPAS). (E) Category H1 & H2.

(A) **Kelvinair Aeronautics Space and Moon Mining Technologies (Pty) Ltd.** (B) 48 Bhokhorinke Crescent Lattakoo Est, Kathu, Kathu, Northern Cape, 8446. (C) Class III. (D) Type G2, G3, G4 & G16 (RPAS). (E) Category H1.

(A) **Vharanani Aviation (Pty) Ltd; Vharanani Aviation.** (B) 11 Parkville Place, Buccleuch, Johannesburg, 2090. (C) Class II & III. (D) Type N1, N2, G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G8, G10, G11, G12, G13, G14, G15 & G16 (Offshore, Flipping, Powerline Inspection & Maintenance). (E) Category H2.

APPENDIX II

(A) Full Name and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of the applicant. (C) The Class and number of license in respect of which the amendment is sought (D) Type of air service and the amendment thereto which is being applied for (E) Category of aircraft and the amendment thereto which is being applied for.

(A) **All About Drones (Pty) Ltd.** (B) 75 Monaghan Farm, Asdhanti Road, Lanseria, 1739. (C) Class III; G1472D. (D) Type G3, G4 & G16 (RPAS). (E) Category H1. **Addition of type G5.**

(A) **Cemair (Pty) Ltd; CemAir / FlyCemAir.** (B) Hangar 6, Eastern Precinct, OR Tambo International Airport, Bonaero park, 1622. (C) Class I & II; S984D & N912D. (D) Type S1, S2, N1 & N2. (E) Category A1, A2 & A3. **Change to the MP:** Iain Findlay replaces Russell Patterson as the RP: Flight Operations, Jurie Gouws replaces Johan Liebenberg as the RP: Aircraft & Essery Hamilton replaces Ernest Claassen as the Air Service Safety Officer.

(A) **Henley Air (Pty) Ltd, Henley Air.** (B) Hangar 6, Rand Airport, Germistone. (C) Class II & III; N569D & G576D. (D) Type N1, N2, G2, G3, G4, G5, G7, G8, G10, G11, G13, G15 & G16 (RPAS, Ship to shore, Night Vision Googles, Powerline Erecting & Stringing Operations). (E) Category H1 & H2. **Changes to the MP:** H. H. Dippenaar replaces J. A. Coetzee as the Chief Executive Officer & S. A. Shiel replaces H. H. Dippenaar as the RP: Flight Operations.

(A) **Helicopter Charter and Training (Pty) Ltd.** (B) 20 Boeing Road, Walmer, Port Elizabeth Airport, Port Elizabeth. (C) Class II & III; N565D & G573D. (D) Type N1, G10 & G15. (E) Category H2. **Change to Controlling Shareholding:** JL Huddleston has 10%, L huddleston has 10% & JJ Cronje has 80% & **Addition of type N2.**

(A) **Indwe Aviation (Pty) Ltd; Indwe Aviation.** (B) George Airport, George, 6530. (C) Class III; G1117D. (D) Type G2, G3, G10, G15 & G16 (Powerline inspections, Ship to shore & Offshore operations). (E) Category H1. **Addition of type G8**

(A) **RBI Drone Tech (Pty) Ltd; RBI Tech.** (B) 899 Pierneef Street, Villeria, Pretoria, 0186. (C) Class III; G1474D. (D) Type G3, G4 & G16 (RPAS). (E) Category H1. **Addition of category A4 & change to the MP:** Mr Armandt van der Merwe is appointed as the Chief Executive Officer, RP: Aircraft & RP: Flight Operations.

(A) **John Bassi Helicopters CC; Bassair Aviation.** (B) Hangar #B6, New Tempe Airport, Bloemfontein. (C) Class II & III; N685D & G534D. (D) Type N1, N2, G3, G10 & G15. (E) Category H2. **Changes to the MP:** John Bassi is appointed as the RP: Aircraft (Fixed Wing) & Ms Nelmar Dal Bianco replaces John Bassi as the RP: Flight Operations & **addition of category A4.**

This publication rectifies errors and omissions contained in the publication that was published in the General Notice 519 of 2021 in the Government Gazette No 45099 of September 03, 2021.

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

BOARD NOTICE 138 OF 2021**ROAD ACCIDENT FUND****ADJUSTMENT OF STATUTORY LIMIT IN RESPECT OF CLAIMS FOR LOSS OF INCOME AND LOSS OF SUPPORT**

The Road Accident Fund hereby, in accordance with section 17(4A)(a) of the Road Accident Fund Act, No. 56 of 1996, adjusts and makes known that the amounts referred to in subsection 17(4)(c) are hereby adjusted to **R312 439**, with effect from **31 October 2021**, to counter the effects of CPI inflation.

Note: The CPI index based on the new "basket and weights" was used to calculate this adjustment, **effective from 31 October 2021** (with base year December 2016 = 100). The rebased CPI index for May 2008 was 62.63. The CPI index for August 2021 was 122.3. This adjustment was calculated by multiplying the R 160 000 limit by 122.3/62.63.

RAADSKENNISGEWING 138 VAN 2021**PADONGELUKFONDS****AANPASSING VAN STATUTÊRE LIMIET TEN OPSIGTE VAN EISE VIR VERLIES AAN INKOMSTE EN ONDERHOUD**

Die Padongelukfonds maak ooreenkomstig artikel 17(4A)(a) van die Padongelukfondswet, No. 56 van 1996 bekend dat, met effek vanaf **31 Oktober 2021**, die bedrae waarna verwys word in subartikel 17(4)(c) aangepas word tot **R312 439**, ten einde die uitwerking van VPI inflasie teen te werk.

Neem kennis: Die VPI indeks gebasseer op die nuwe "mandjie en gewigte" is gebruik om hierdie aanpassing, **effektief vanaf 31 Oktober 2021**, te bereken (met basisjaar Desember 2016 = 100). Die heraangepaste VPI indeks vir Mei 2008 was 62.63. Die VPI indeks vir Augustus 2021 was 122.3. Hierdie aanpassing was bereken deur die R 160 000 limiet te vermenigvuldig met 122.3/62.63.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065